



# YOUR LIFE

POWERED BY LEARNING

## 2022-2023 Catalog

Volume 1 - Effective Date: 3/22/2022

Version 14 - Effective Date: 4/18/2024

### ***FORTIS*** College

3949 South 700 East, Suite 150 & 200

Salt Lake City, Utah 84107

Phone: 801.713.0915 / Fax: 801.713.0931

For consumer info visit [www.fortis.edu](http://www.fortis.edu)



# ***FORTIS***

*Your Life. Powered By Learning*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Calendars .....	1
Introduction and Overview .....	3
Admissions Information .....	9
Academic Programs .....	23
Academic Policies & Services .....	34
Tuition & Fees.....	51
Financial Assistance Programs .....	53
Student Policies.....	60
Grievance Procedures .....	71
Course Descriptions.....	74
Staff and Faculty .....	92
Index .....	98

### HOLIDAY/BREAK CALENDAR

*This section has been revised.  
See addendum 10.*

04.04.2022-04.10.2022	Spring Break (Quarter Calendar)
05.30.2022	Memorial Day
07.04.2022-07.10.2022	Summer Break (All Calendars)
07.25.2022	Pioneer Day (Observed)
09.05.2022	Labor Day
11.24.2022-11.25.2022	Thanksgiving Break
12.25.2022-01.02.2023	Winter Break (Module Calendar)
12.25.2022-01.08.2023	Winter Break (Quarter Calendar)
01.16.2023	Martin Luther King Day
04.03.2023-04.09.2023	Spring Break (Quarter Calendar)
05.29.2023	Memorial Day
07.03.2023-07.09.2023	Summer Break (All Calendars)
07.24.2023	Pioneer Day
09.04.2023	Labor Day
11.23.2023-11.24.2023	Thanksgiving Break
12.25.2023-01.07.2024	Winter Break (All Calendars)

## START DATES

*This section has been revised. See addendum 10.*

<b>Allied Health Programs:</b>		<b>Trade Programs:</b>	
03.21.2022	03.06.2023	03.21.2022	03.06.2023
05.02.2022	04.17.2023	05.02.2022	04.17.2023
06.13.2022	05.30.2023	06.13.2022	05.30.2023
08.01.2022	07.10.2023	08.01.2022	07.10.2023
09.12.2022	08.21.2023	09.12.2022	08.21.2023
10.24.2022	10.02.2023	10.24.2022	10.02.2023
12.05.2022	11.13.2023	12.05.2022	11.13.2023
01.23.2023	01.08.2024	01.23.2023	01.08.2024
<b>Dental Hygiene and Nursing Programs</b>			
04.11.2022	10.03.2022	04.10.2023	10.02.2023
07.11.2022	01.09.2023	07.10.2023	01.08.2024

Each module is 6 weeks in length. Each quarter is 12 weeks in length. Not all programs have a start each term. Term dates are subject to change.

# INTRODUCTION & OVERVIEW

---

## **HISTORY AND OWNERSHIP** *This section has been revised. See addendum version 8.*

Fortis College, Salt Lake City, Utah is owned and operated by Education Affiliates, Inc. Education Affiliates, Inc. is located at 5026-D Campbell Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21236, phone: 410-633-2929 and fax: 410-633-1844 and is a privately held corporation providing career education through a variety of certificate, diploma, and degree programs. Duncan Anderson is the President/Chief Executive Officer, and Stephen Budosh is the Chief Financial Officer of Education Affiliates, Inc.

Fortis College was established in 2009 as a branch campus of Fortis College located in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, which is accredited by ACCSC. Fortis College is located at 3949 South 700 East, Suite 150 & 200, Salt Lake City, Utah, 84107.

## **CONSUMER INFORMATION**

This Catalog is published in order to inform students and others of Fortis College's academic programs, policies, calendar, tuition, fees, administration, and faculty. This Catalog is published for informational purposes only and is not intended as a contractual agreement between Fortis College and any individuals. The information provided is current and accurate as of the date of publication.

Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of this Catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, if necessary, without prior notice to individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a Catalog Addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this Catalog.

Fortis College expects its students to read and understand the information published in this Catalog and in any Catalog Addendum identified as belonging to this Catalog. Failure to read and understand this Catalog will not excuse any student from the application of any requirement or policy published herein. Furthermore, it is the responsibility of each student to remain apprised of current graduation requirements of his or her program.

Fortis College affirms a policy of equal employment opportunity, equal educational opportunity, nondiscrimination in the provision of educational services to the public, and administering all educational programs and related supporting services and benefits in a manner that does not discriminate because of a student's race, color, creed or religion, sex or sexual orientation, national origin, age, physical or mental disadvantage, or other factors, which cannot be lawfully the basis for an employment decision.

Fortis College is obligated by and adheres to the provisions of:

- Section 493A, Title IV, Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended
- Title 38, United States Code, Veterans Benefits
- Title IX, Education Amendments of 1972
- Section 504, Rehabilitation Act of 1973
- Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended
- Drug Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989

Inquiries concerning the application of these laws and their implementing regulations may be referred to the Campus President, 3949 South 700 East, Suite 150 & 200, Salt Lake City, Utah, 84107.

Please see the Consumer Disclosures tab found on the College's website for information regarding student achievement data and other important information.

## **ACCREDITATION, LICENSES, AND APPROVALS** *This section has been revised. See addendum versions 4 and 6.*

Institutional and program assessments are conducted periodically by qualified examiners and members of the College's accrediting body and/or by accrediting teams. The purpose of these assessments is to examine and evaluate compliance of the College's programs, staff, and faculty with accrediting standards and state and federal regulations.

Licensure indicates only that minimum standards have been met; it is not an endorsement or guarantee of quality. Licensure is not equivalent to or synonymous with an accreditation by an accrediting agency recognized by the U. S. Department of Education.

- Fortis College has institutional accreditation as a branch campus of Fortis College, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio from the Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges, 2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 302, Arlington, Virginia 22201 [www.accsc.org](http://www.accsc.org).
- Fortis College is registered as a postsecondary school with the State of Utah Department of Commerce.
- Fortis College is exempt from Idaho State Board of Education approval per IDAPA 8.01.11, 200.02(a).
- Fortis College qualifies for an exemption from Nevada Commission on Postsecondary Education approval per NV. ST 394.099.
- Fortis College's Nursing program has received approval by the Utah State Board of Nursing. The Utah State Board of Nursing can be contacted at Heber M. Wells Bldg., 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, 160 East 300 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84111 or 801-530-6628. Their website is <https://dopl.utah.gov/nurse/>.
- Fortis College's Dental Hygiene program is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation and has been granted the accreditation status of Approval without Reporting Requirements. The Commission is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education. The Commission on Dental Accreditation can be contacted at 800-232-6108 or at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611. The Commission's web address is <https://coda.ada.org/en>.
- The Associate Degree Nursing program at Fortis College Salt Lake City located in Salt Lake City, Utah is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN), 3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400, Atlanta, GA 30326, (404) 975-5000. The most recent accreditation decision made by the ACEN Board of Commissioners for the associate degree nursing program is Continuing Accreditation. View the public information disclosed by the ACEN regarding this program at: <http://www.acenursing.us/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm>

**STATE AUTHORIZATION DISCLOSURE FOR STUDENTS IN PROGRAMS WITH DISTANCE EDUCATION, INCLUDING DUE TO HYBRID PROGRAMS** *This section has been revised. See addendum 10.*

The following information is applicable to any prospective or current student enrolled in a program with distance education, including hybrid programs:

Fortis College reviews admissions applications and may enroll students in programs with distance education delivery who are residents of Utah, Idaho, and Nevada only. The student's address of residency as reflected on government issued identification, mail reflecting the student's address, or student attestation will be utilized to determine state of residency. Should the student change their address while enrolled at Fortis College, the student is required to notify the School's Registrar of their new address. Should the student move out of one of the above listed states while enrolled in a program with distance education at Fortis College, the School may be required to withdraw the student from the program prior to completion.

College accreditation, approvals, and membership certificates are displayed in the lobby. Students may receive a copy of the College's accreditation, licensure, or other approvals by submitting a written request to the Campus President. Any questions regarding accreditation, licensure, or approvals should be directed to the Campus President. Students may also contact the agencies listed above for information regarding the school's accreditation, licensure, and approvals.

**MISSION AND PURPOSES**

Fortis College provides postsecondary career education to both traditional and nontraditional students through a variety of diploma and degree programs that assist adult students in enhancing their career opportunities and improving problem-solving abilities. Fortis College strives to develop within its students the desire for lifelong and continued education. The staff at Fortis College believe that they make an important contribution to the economic growth and social well-being of the area. Fortis College educates its students to help meet the economic needs of their community in entry-level positions. The educational process is a change-oriented approach to education that provides the community with graduates who possess the skills and knowledge needed to succeed in existing and emerging career occupations.

The following goals are integral to the mission of Fortis College:

- To develop each student's individual and professional growth, including written and interpersonal communication, critical thinking, and problem-solving competencies.
- To develop each student's professional attitude and an awareness of contemporary career practices through

exposure to pragmatic course content.

- To promote self-discipline and motivation so that students may enjoy success in their career and in society.
- To attract and retain effective and qualified instructors who are familiar with current medical and/or technical practices, and who motivate and develop students.
- To offer sound diploma and degree programs.
- To maintain a dynamic organization that is responsible and responsive to its constituencies.
- To minimize economic disadvantages as a barrier to postsecondary education by providing financial aid services and by accepting students without regard to age, sex, religion, race, physical challenges, or economic or social background.
- To assist graduates in finding positions for which they are trained.

### **NURSING PROGRAM MISSION, GOALS, AND STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

The mission of the Nursing Program is to offer an Associate Degree that addresses the specific needs of:

- Students for entry level jobs that are personally fulfilling and provide avenues for continued growth
- The community for professional nurses who are competent, caring and able to work in an interdisciplinary environment, and
- Society to create an expectation of wellness, individual respect, access and empowerment.

### **NURSING STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of the Associate Degree in Nursing Program, the graduate student learning outcomes are as follows:

1. Analyze relevant assessment data to provide holistic client-centered care
2. Utilize the nursing process, critical thinking, evidence- based information, and knowledge from the arts and sciences to support sound clinical decisions.
3. Communicate effectively through verbal, nonverbal, written, and technological means with individuals, families, and health care team members.
4. Apply nursing process for clients in a safe, compassionate, culturally competent manner that promotes human dignity.
5. Manage the efficient, effective use of human, physical, financial, and technological resources in providing continuity of care within and across healthcare settings.
6. Collaborate with individuals, families, and healthcare team members in providing comprehensive, individualized patient care.
7. Demonstrate accountability in adhering to standards of professional practice within legal and ethical frameworks.
8. Participate in activities that promote professional development and personal growth.

### **DENTAL HYGIENE PROGRAM VISION, MISSION, AND GOAL STATEMENTS**

#### **VISION STATEMENT:**

Improving access to oral health care in the community.

#### **MISSION STATEMENT:**

To provide increased access to preventive and therapeutic oral health care in the community. The dental hygiene graduate provides access to early interventions and quality preventive and therapeutic oral healthcare.

#### **GOAL STATEMENT:**

Although most oral diseases are preventable, untreated dental disease remains one of the most prevalent diseases in this country. Communities with the lowest income and educational levels experience the greatest limitations to accessing oral health care. Oral health in America: A Report of the Surgeon General (2000) refers to this as the as the "Profound and consequential disparities of the oral health care of our citizens." He likens this to a "silent epidemic" and an "oral health crisis." Critical to the solution of the oral health disparities in this country will be providing increased educational opportunities within our communities for prospective graduates of an accredited Dental Hygiene program. Toward that end, the goal of the Dental Hygiene Program at Fortis College is to educate oral health care professionals capable of providing preventive and therapeutic oral health care services in diverse communities.

## **CRITICAL STRENGTHS OF FORTIS COLLEGE**

*Career-oriented programs:* The College's programs have been developed and are periodically reviewed in conjunction with industry advisory boards to ensure that they continue to prepare graduates according to current needs and expectations of the community of employers served by Fortis College.

*Qualified, caring faculty:* In their academic credentials and professional experience, faculty members are qualified to teach the courses assigned to them, and all are committed to providing the extra assistance students may need to achieve their career goals.

*Graduate employment assistance:* Students approaching graduation receive, at no additional charge, career and employment assistance in finding entry-level positions in their preferred careers. While the primary responsibility for securing such employment rests with the student, the Career Services Department is available for information, contacts, and guidance.

*Small classes and personal attention:* A small student-to-faculty ratio helps students obtain the most from their educational investment by ensuring easy access to instructional equipment and to attentive and helpful faculty.

The following campus administrators should be consulted to obtain the information listed:

Campus President: policies pertaining to grievances, disability accommodations, non-discrimination, and privacy of student records; information that pertains to College accreditation and licensure, the campus academic improvement plan, and disciplinary actions and appeals.

Dean of Education, Dean of Nursing and/or Program Directors: descriptions of academic programs, faculty information, data on student enrollment and graduation, academic policies and procedures, and credit transfer

Director of Admissions: policies pertaining to admissions requirements, enrollment, and copies of consumer information disclosures

Business Office Manager: tuition charges, payments, adjustments, and refunds

Director of Financial Aid: descriptions of financial aid programs, rights and responsibilities of financial aid recipients, means and frequency of payments of financial aid recipients, means and frequency of payments of financial aid awards, student loan repayment, and employment provided as financial aid

Director of Career Services: information pertaining to placement rates and employment opportunities for graduates

## **PROGRAM AND POLICY CHANGES**

Fortis College reserves the right to make changes in organizational structure, policies and procedures, equipment and materials, and modify the curriculum as circumstances dictate. When size and curriculum permit, classes may be combined to provide meaningful instruction and training that contribute to the level of interaction among students. Students are expected to be familiar with the information presented in this Catalog and applicable Student Handbooks.

## **FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT**

Fortis College occupies a 30,000 square-foot facility that is located at 3949 South 700 East, Suite 150 and 200, Salt Lake City, Utah, 84107.

The Medical Training Lab is equipped with microscopes, stethoscopes, blood pressure cuffs, EKG machines, a spirometer, an autoclave, surgical instruments, examination tables, and injection arms/skins, and a variety of CLIA waived testing supplies and equipment.

The Nursing Skills Lab is equipped with low fidelity mannequins and two simulation labs that simulate actual patient scenarios with high fidelity mannequins, camera system, fully replicated patient rooms, and instructional debriefing rooms.

The Dental Assisting and Dental Hygiene programs also have a fully operational clinic equipped with 15 operatories, sterilization centers, dental materials lab, panoramic x-ray machine, digital x-ray, dental laser, dark room and reception area/front office training area.

The Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Lab includes a boiler, hydronic heating systems, oil furnaces, electric furnaces, gas furnaces, air conditioning units, heat pumps, refrigeration units, HVACR library, and a

tool storage area. All AC condensers and heat pumps are located outside on a dedicated patio which provides regular operating conditions for these units.

The lecture rooms have internet connectivity, full wall-sized whiteboards, media cabinets, and LCD projectors, to enhance the lectures with access to specialized medical web sites and use of web-based materials. Library resources and library information services are available to students and faculty. The learning resource center is available with internet access, computer stations, web-based resources, health reference books, and periodicals. There is a student lounge with vending machines, a microwave, refrigerator, and student resource materials. Administrative offices include career services, financial aid, registrar, admissions, education, and business office. There are interview rooms for student conferences. Clinical and externship sites are in area physician's offices, hospitals, and other professional medical facilities. Fortis College also uses the offices and laboratories of local physicians, clinics, healthcare facilities and hospitals to provide on-the-job experiences for students.

The facility is accessible.

**ACCOMMODATIONS FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES** *This section has been revised. See addendum version 8.*

Fortis College is an Equal Opportunity Educational institution and does not discriminate in the recruitment and admission of students with respect to race, color, creed, sex, age, handicap, disability, national origin, or any other legally protected characteristics. Applicants, prospective, or current students with disabilities who require academic adjustments and/or auxiliary aids in connection with the admissions process, the admissions test and/or their program of study, should contact the Campus President. The Campus President, in consultation with the Vice President of Education at Education Affiliates, Inc., will work with the applicant and/or prospective student to identify reasonable accommodations/adjustments necessary to enable him or her to fully participate in the admissions and educational processes. For applicants, prospective, or current students for the nursing programs, the Campus President will consult with the Vice President of Nursing at Education Affiliates, Inc. Questions about this process may be directed to the Vice President of Education, at [egoodman@edaff.com](mailto:egoodman@edaff.com) or 443-678-2143 (voice)/410-633-1844 (fax) or for nursing students to the Vice President of Nursing at [sburke@edaff.com](mailto:sburke@edaff.com) or 630-379-4402 (voice).

If a student wishes to file a complaint regarding any disability discrimination, the student should notify the Vice President of Education at Education Affiliates, Inc. in writing within ten days of the alleged discriminatory act. A hearing will be scheduled within five business days of the notification at which time the student has the right to present further evidence and bring witnesses, if desired, to support his or her position.

**NON-DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT**

Fortis College ("Institution") is committed to maintaining a safe and healthy educational and work environment free from discrimination or harassment based on age, race, color, sex, gender, sexual orientation or identity, religion or creed, national or ethnic origin, or disability.

Fortis College, in accordance with Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and 34 C.F.R. Part 106, does not discriminate on the basis of sex, including in admissions and employment, nor will it permit or tolerate sex discrimination or sexual harassment against a student, employee, or other member of the Institution community.

All students and employees are expected to comply with this Title IX Policy and take appropriate measures to create an atmosphere free of harassment and discrimination. Any inquiries regarding Title IX or Institution's Title IX Policy and Procedures can be directed to the Title IX Coordinator as provided below, the U.S. Assistant Secretary of Education for Civil Rights, or both.

Title IX Coordinator

Attention:	Title IX Coordinator Suzanne Peters Esq., M.Ed. National Dean of Programmatic Accreditation
Address:	5026D Campbell Blvd. Baltimore, Maryland 21236
Telephone:	330.805.2819
E-Mail Address:	<a href="mailto:speters@edaff.com">speters@edaff.com</a>



A complete copy of the Title IX policy, including the applicable grievance procedures, is available on the Institution's website: <http://www.fortis.edu/>.

# ADMISSIONS INFORMATION

---

## ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES

Each applicant for admission is assigned an admissions representative who directs the applicant through the steps of the admissions process, provides information on curriculum, policies, procedures, and services, and assists the applicant in setting necessary appointments and interviews.

Admission decisions are based on the applicant's fulfillment of these requirements, a review of the applicant's previous educational records, and a review of the applicant's career interests. It is the responsibility of the applicant to ensure that Fortis College receives all required documentation. All records received become the property of Fortis College.

### GENERAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS *This section has been revised. See addendum version 8.*

1. The student must be a high school graduate or possess the recognized equivalent of a high school certificate. The student must provide documentation of graduation from high school or college in the form of a valid high school certificate or an earned college degree higher than a diploma that is completed. Acceptable documentation includes a transcript or other documentation which confirms that the student meets or exceeds the academic achievement equivalent to a high school diploma in the USA. All documents from foreign countries must also be translated into English and evaluated to be equivalent or higher than a USA high school certificate by a credential evaluation service, which is a member agency of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACS), subject to the approval of the College.
2. The applicant must be seventeen years of age or older at the time he or she starts his or her program of study.
3. The applicant for a nursing program must be eighteen years of age or older to be accepted into the program.
4. The applicant must complete an applicant information form.
5. The applicant must interview with an admissions representative and/or other administrative staff.
6. Applicants, who otherwise meet the requirements to pursue a selected program of study, will be given the opportunity to take the Wonderlic Scholastic Level Exam (SLE). Applicants to the College who do not achieve a passing score are eligible to immediately retake another version of the SLE. (See below for the SLE minimum score requirement for each program of study.) In the event that the applicant fails to achieve a passing score on the second administration of the SLE, the applicant is eligible to take the SLE a third time using another version; however, a minimum of seven days must elapse after the second testing date before the third SLE may be administered. In addition, this administration and subsequent administrations requires approval by the Campus President. A fourth and final administration of another version of the SLE is permitted only after a minimum of 180 days have elapsed since the date of the third test administration. Applicants who choose to take the entrance test for the fourth and final time are strongly encouraged to pursue remediation in reading and math prior to testing for the fourth and final time to assist in strengthening their critical thinking skills.
7. Once a passing score is earned, the SLE score is valid for three years from the date of administration. Applicants for readmission must achieve the passing score on the SLE required of current applicants for admission to the selected program of study. If the applicant for readmission had previously achieved a passing score on the SLE, that score may be used for readmission, provided the SLE test was administered and passed within three years (36 months) of the date of readmission and still meets the current minimum acceptable SLE score for the applicable program.
8. Applicants must meet all financial obligations.

The SLE minimum entrance requirements by program are as follows:

#### Diploma Programs

Dental Assisting	11
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration	11
Medical Assisting and Basic X-ray Technician	13

#### Associate Degree Programs

Dental Hygiene	22
Nursing	22

*(Applicants to the Associate Degree in Nursing program who hold current VN or PN licensure or who are graduates of a Fortis College/Institute or MedVance Institute VN or PN program are exempt from taking Wonderlic exam.)*

**Note:** In the event an applicant desires special accommodations for the SLE, the applicant must follow the policies in this catalog to request those accommodations. Campus staff members are not authorized to approve accommodations for admissions testing.

9. Applicants must pay the enrollment fee and complete all tuition payment requirements.
10. Accepted applicants must agree to and sign the Fortis College Enrollment Agreement.

### **ADDITIONAL NURSING ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS**

Applicants to the nursing program will be informed of all the required documentation, and the timeframes for submitting the required documentation, for application to the program. When all of the above-noted nursing program application requirements have been completed and submitted by the applicant, and the applicant has signed the enrollment agreement, the completed application file will be submitted to the Nursing Program Admissions Committee for consideration. The Nursing Program Admissions Committee reviews each completed application file and makes a final determination on admission to the Nursing Program. A candidate for admission may be required to interview with a member of the Nursing Program Admission Committee, or another school official. Once the Nursing Program Admissions Committee makes its final determination in regards to an applicant, the applicant will be notified.

### **ADDITIONAL ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS FOR HYBRID PROGRAMS**

In addition to the General Admissions Requirements, the following are additional admissions requirement for students enrolling in a hybrid program.

1. The applicant must sign a Student Information and Acknowledgement Form.
2. The applicant must pass the school's Online Competency Assessment with a 70% or higher. Applicants who do not achieve a passing score are eligible to retake the assessment upon completion of related training provided by the school. In the event that the applicant fails to achieve a passing score on the second administration of the school's Online Competency Assessment, the applicant is eligible to take the assessment a third and final time. Applicants who do not achieve a passing score on the third and final administration are not permitted to enroll in the hybrid program.

### **HYBRID TECHNOLOGY REQUIREMENTS**

#### **Minimum Technology Requirements Hardware:**

- 2.2 GHz CPU or greater with minimum of 4 GB RAM
- Broadband Connection: Cable or DSL
- Web Cam
- Speakers may be required (see course requirements)

#### **Software:**

- Windows – Operating System: Windows® 8.1, or 10
- Apple Mac – Operating System: Mac OS X
- Chrome – Operating System: Chrome OS
- Office Productivity Suite – Microsoft Office 365

#### **Browser:**

- Mozilla Firefox Web Browser or Google Chrome Web Browser (most recent version)

#### **Plugins (most recent versions):**

- Java™ Runtime Environment 7
- Flash Player (until EOL on 12/31/20)
- Adobe Reader

Please review your course syllabus for any additional plugins required for your class. Popup blockers can cause access issues if not correctly configured. It is important to allow popups from fortis.instructure.com.

### **ADDITIONAL ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DENTAL HYGIENE PROGRAM**

In addition to the General Admissions Requirements, the following are additional admissions requirements for the Dental Hygiene program.

1. The applicant must complete a 2 page typed essay (double spaced in New Times Roman 12) outlining (1) why the applicant wants to enter into the Dental Hygiene profession and (2) why he or she should be admitted to the Dental Hygiene program. The Dental Hygiene Program Director may elect to include an additional topic. The essay may be completed offsite. It must be submitted by email to the Dental Hygiene Program Director or his or her designee no less than one week prior to the interview with the program director or his or her designee. After the essay is completed, the applicant will meet with the program director. The program director or his or her designee scores the essay using the Essay Rubric.
2. The applicant must schedule and complete an interview with the Dental Hygiene Program Director and/or his or her designee.
3. The applicant must submit a current and valid government issued form of picture identification. For example, a current and valid driver's license or U.S. Passport.
4. The applicant must submit either a valid medical insurance card or a sign a medical waiver form stating he or she is responsible for the costs of all medical services he or she requires.
5. Applicants must submit to a drug-screening test and the result must be negative in order to pass. The results must be in the applicant's admission file before starting the program. Inconclusive test results (such as dilute sample and insufficient sample) will require the applicant to be retested at his/her expense. The retest must be completed within 24 hours of receiving the results on the first test. A second inconclusive test result (such as a dilute sample and insufficient sample) will be considered a positive drug test Applicants who test positive on a drug screening test will not be eligible for admission into the program and are not eligible to reapply.
6. Applicants must submit to and pass a healthcare student criminal background check prior to starting the program. Results must be in the applicant's admission file before starting the program. The applicant should note that a history of criminal convictions may prevent the student from attending or completing the clinical/externship requirements of the program or may prevent his or her credentialing in the profession. If there are any questions regarding the results of the criminal background check, the applicant must make an appointment with the program director to discuss the consequences of the results.
7. With the exception of Hepatitis B, all required immunizations are to be completed prior to or within the first week of the first term that the student starts a dental hygiene clinical course.
8. When all the above admissions requirements are completed with the exception of immunizations as noted, the Applicant Rating Form and Rubric along with the application file will be submitted by the Director of Admissions to the Director of the Dental Hygiene Program for consideration by the Dental Hygiene Admissions Committee. The Dental Hygiene Admissions Committee consists of the Dental Hygiene Program Director or his or her designee as the chairperson of this committee, designated Dental Hygiene or other faculty member(s), and the College President or his or her designee. The primary purposes of the Dental Hygiene Program Admissions Committee are: (1) to rank the applicants and (2) to make the final decision as to which applicants are best suited for the Dental Hygiene program. This includes selecting applicants who are most likely to be successful weighing the applicant's background and experiences with the standards of the profession and school. **In order to be considered for enrollment in the Dental Hygiene program, the applicant must, at a minimum, score a 22 on the SLE and score at least 51 points on the Applicant Rating Form and Rubric.**
9. The Dental Hygiene Program Admissions Committee reviews each application package, ranks each applicant, as mandated by the Commission on Dental Accreditation, and makes the final determination for admission to the Dental Hygiene program based on limited seating capacity for the program. Each member of the committee has an equal vote in determining an applicant's rank; a majority vote will rule. In the event of a tie vote, the Dental Hygiene Program Director will be the deciding vote. The Dental Hygiene Program Admissions Committee may meet as often as necessary to complete selection of eligible applicants.
10. After the Dental Hygiene Program Admission Committee meets and makes its determinations, letters of acceptance or denial are mailed to the applicants.
11. An applicant who otherwise meets the enrollment criteria but is not accepted for the start of a class by the admissions committee may re-apply to the Dental Hygiene program for a future class. If the applicant wishes

to attempt to improve his or her overall score, he or she will have the opportunity to retake the SLE in accordance with testing procedures. His or her revised admission rank will be measured according to the current applicant pool. A waiting list for future cohorts will not be generated with applicants who have not been accepted.

### **RANKING FOR APPLICANT ADMISSION INTO THE DENTAL HYGIENE PROGRAM**

Applicants will be ranked for admission into the Dental Hygiene program using the following criteria: (1) high school and/or college grade point average (GPA) or GED, (2) interview with the Dental Hygiene Program Director, (3) written essay, (4) score on the Wonderlic Scholastic Level Exam, and (5) work experience in an allied health field or military service. Following is a description of the ranking criteria and procedures.

- Interview with the Dental Hygiene Program Director. The interview will assess a variety of the applicant's characteristics and attributes. A questionnaire interview rubric will result in the assignment of a score ranging from 1 to 5.
- Written Essay. The essay will include the assessment of content, writing format, logical progression of thoughts, writing style, spelling, grammar and punctuation. An essay rubric will result in the assignment of a score ranging from 5 to 25.
- High School Grade Point Average (GPA), GED and College GPA if applicable. The high school or college GPA or GED will have a possible score ranging from 0 to 60. Ten (10) additional points will be awarded for students who have a cumulative 3.0 GPA in college science courses. Total possible score in this category is 70.

<b>HIGH SCHOOL /COLLEGE GPA/GED RANGE</b>	<b>POINTS</b>
2.0 – 2.5 or GED	10
2.6 – 2.99	25
3.0 – 3.5	50
3.6+	60
No Transcript	0
CGPA 3.0 or Higher in College Science Courses	+10

- Wonderlic Scholastic Level Exam (SLE) Score. Points will be assigned according to the score on the exam ranging from 0 to 30. Minimum score of 22 required.

<b>TEST SCORE RANGE</b>	<b>POINTS</b>
22-25	10
26-29	20
30-50	30

- Work Experience in an Allied Health Field or U.S. Military Service. Points will be assigned according the amount of time the applicant has worked in an allied health field or served in the US Military, ranging from 0 to 30.

<b>YEARS OF EXPERIENCE</b>	<b>POINTS</b>
1-2 years, 11 months	10
3-5 years, 11 months	20
6 + years	30

- Graduates of Fortis College Dental Assisting Program receive 10 points
- Re-admission applicant receive 10 points

### **Essential Skills and Functional Abilities for Dental Hygiene Applicants**

An applicant for the Dental Hygiene program should possess the following essential skills and functional abilities:

#### **Motor Abilities**

- Physical abilities and mobility sufficient to execute gross motor skills, and physical endurance to provide patient care

### **Manual Dexterity**

- Ability of the applicant to demonstrate fine motor skills sufficient to accomplish required tasks and to provide necessary patient care.

### **Perceptual/Auditory Ability**

- Sensory and perceptual ability to assess patients for providing dental hygiene care

### **Behavioral/Interpersonal/Emotional**

- Demonstrates interpersonal abilities sufficient for interaction with individuals, families and groups from various social, intellectual and cultural backgrounds.
- Demonstrates the ability to work constructively and independently with the ability to modify behavior in response to constructive criticism.
- Demonstrates ethical behavior, which includes adherence to the professional standards and student honor codes.
- Ability to effectively and accurately operate equipment and utilize instruments safely in laboratory and clinical environments.

## **ADDITIONAL ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE IN NURSING PROGRAM**

In addition to the General Admissions Requirements, the following are additional admissions requirements for the Associate Degree in Nursing (ADN) program.

1. Applicants must submit to and pass a drug-screening test and results must be in the applicant's admission file before starting the program. Inconclusive test results (such as dilute sample and insufficient sample) will require the applicant to be retested at his/her expense within 24 hours at a College designated collection center. A second inconclusive test result, to include a dilute and/or insufficient sample will be considered a positive drug screen. Students will not be granted admission to the nursing program with a positive, insufficient, dilute, or inconclusive test result. Random drug and alcohol testing may be done throughout the program. Failure to comply or the inability to provide a sample within one hour of the requested random drug/alcohol test may result in dismissal from the program. A dilute or insufficient sample result on a random drug screen will be considered a positive result. The student may be dismissed from the program as per the Nursing Substance Abuse and Drug Screening policy.
2. Applicants must submit to and pass a criminal background check prior to starting the program. Results must be in applicant's admission file before starting the program. The applicant should note that a history of criminal convictions may prevent the student from attending or completing the clinical requirements of the program or may prevent his or her being eligible to achieve nursing licensure by a state Board of Nursing. If there are any questions regarding this process, the applicant should contact the Dean of Nursing.
3. The applicant must provide a valid form of identification with a picture, name and address. A valid and current driver's license, United States Passport, or Permanent Resident Card are acceptable forms of identification.
4. Basic Life Support (BLS) for Healthcare Providers certification by the American Heart Association must remain current while the student is enrolled in the nursing program. Fortis College must maintain a signed copy of the student's current (American Heart Association BLS Healthcare Provider Course) CPR card. Students are required to have their CPR card with them at all times during class, laboratory, and clinical activities. This CPR certification must be maintained throughout the length of the program. If the CPR card expires during the nursing program, the student may not participate in any clinical activities and may be dismissed from the program. Missed clinical experiences will be considered an unexcused absence, and may result in failure of the course. CPR certification and renewal will be at the applicant's/student's expense.
5. The applicant must submit a signed Allied Health and Nursing Program waiver. Please note that some clinical sites may require that students have health insurance. The College does not provide health insurance.
6. All required immunizations, with the exception of hepatitis B, are to be completed as outlined in the Nursing Programs Health and Clinical Requirements. Hepatitis B immunization is administered in a series. Students must complete the initial dose of the hepatitis B immunization or provide documentation of prior hepatitis B

immunization within the first 30 days of the first academic term in a nursing program. The entire series must be completed as outlined in the Nursing Programs Health and Clinical Requirements. Failure to submit all requirements may result in dismissal from the program.

**Applicants to the ADN program who are Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs) must meet the following requirements:**

1. The LPN applicant must possess a current, valid unencumbered Practical Nurse license.
2. Graduates from a Fortis College/Institute or formerly MedVance Institute PN program may be provisionally admitted to the Associate Degree Nursing program contingent upon obtaining a valid, current, unencumbered Practical Nursing license. Failure to obtain a current, valid Practical Nursing license prior to the end of their first term will result in immediate dismissal from the Associate Degree in Nursing program.

When all the above noted nursing program requirements have been completed and submitted, the completed application file will be submitted to the Nursing Programs Admissions Committee for consideration. After the Nursing Programs Admissions Committee meets and makes its determinations, letters of acceptance or denial are mailed to the applicants.

**ESSENTIAL FUNCTIONS FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE IN NURSING PROGRAM**

The Essential Functions for students admitted to the Fortis College Associate Degree in Nursing program addresses the physical and mental demands that students encounter in the lecture, laboratory, and clinical portions of the programs. These standards were originally identified by the National Council of State Boards of Nursing as essential core activities or attributes for registered nurses. Listed below are the minimum standards that each applicant must meet.

**Physical and Mental Abilities Required of Applicants to the Nursing Program**

- Verbal and written skills sufficient to respond promptly in communications with patients, families, co-workers, and physicians. This includes using grammar and vocabulary appropriately.
- Sufficient close and distant visual acuity and color perception to observe the condition of the patient.
- Sufficient hearing to respond and react to auditory instructions and requests, monitor equipment, and perform auditory auscultation.
- Ability to stand and walk for 80% of the clinical time.
- Physical strength and mobility to assist, lift, and maneuver patients without injury to patient, self, or other health care workers, and to respond to medical emergencies such as performing cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR).
- Fine motor skills and dexterity to manipulate equipment such as used with medications and sterile technique.
- Intellectual skills, critical thinking abilities, and arithmetic competence.
- Emotional stability to perceive and deal appropriately with environmental threats and stresses and continue to function safely and effectively during high stress periods.
- Ability to protect oneself and others from hazards in the health care environment, including needles and other sharp instruments.

These Essential Functions are not intended as a complete listing of behaviors required for nursing, but are a sampling of the types of abilities needed by the nursing student to meet program objectives and requirements. The nursing program reserves the right to amend this list based on identification of additional criteria for nursing students.

**AVAILABILITY OF GED TESTING**

Unless otherwise noted, all applicants for admission must be high school graduates or GED recipients. The General Educational Development (GED) test cannot be taken online. The GED tests can only be taken at an official testing center. There are more than 3,400 testing centers worldwide. For more information, please go to [www.acenet.edu](http://www.acenet.edu) and select GED Testing Services or contact the local Board of Education or the College's Admissions Office.

**READMISSION** *This section has been revised. See addendum version 3, 10, and 12.*

A former student who withdrew in good standing may make application for readmission to his or her program of study. Generally, a student will not be considered for readmission more than two times unless there are exceptional

extenuating circumstances, such as military deployment. The applicant for readmission must satisfactorily demonstrate that the barriers that prevented the student from successfully completing his or her program during the previous enrollment have been resolved, and that there is a reasonable probability that he or she can complete the program of study. A former student who wishes to be considered for admission to a different program of study should contact the Admissions office.

A former student seeking readmission to the same program must apply for readmission by submitting a Readmission Application to the Student Success Coordinator. The applicant must meet with the Student Success Coordinator to discuss and document the circumstances that led to the prior withdrawal and what he or she has done to ensure that these or other issues will not interrupt the completion of the program of study if he or she is approved for readmission. The Dean of Education or specific Program Director will determine which course credit previously earned will be counted toward program completion and the courses which need to be repeated. Prior to approval for readmission, the applicant for readmission must meet with the Financial Aid Director (or his or her designee) and complete all necessary applications and documents to ensure that his or her past and future tuition and fees obligations will be satisfied in a timely manner. Applications are reviewed and approved by a committee comprised of the College's Campus President, Dean of Education, and Financial Aid Director, or their designees. Approval of an applicant for readmission is subject to space availability and the applicant meeting all current admissions requirements for the program of study.

A student dismissed for failure to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) requirements may apply for re-admission if there is reasonable probability that he or she can achieve the grades necessary to raise the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA), and can increase his or her credits earned to credits attempted ratio to comply with the College's SAP policy. If approved for re-admission, the student will re-enter the College in a status of Academic Probation. A student may remain in a status of Academic Probation for only one Quarter. A student who fails to meet SAP after the first Quarter will be dismissed. In addition, a student readmitted in a status of Academic Probation for the purpose of regaining SAP status is not eligible for any form of federal grant, loan, or work study funding until he or she corrects the condition that caused the loss of SAP standing (See SAP policy for specific requirements). If a readmitted student does not qualify for financial aid, he or she is responsible for the payment of all new tuition and fees from his or her own resources until such time as the student may prequalify for student financial assistance.

Any student, who withdraws from a course prior to completing all course requirements and/or achieving a passing grade in the course, must retake and successfully complete the entire course. If the curriculum and/or program requirements have been revised, the student is required to meet all new requirements. The student should refer to the College Catalog, any relevant student handbooks, and course syllabi for program-specific changes and requirements. For example, a student seeking readmission to a nursing program must have current CPR certification and immunizations.

A readmitted student is required to sign a new enrollment agreement which lists the current tuition, current fees, revised graduation date, and acknowledges receipt of other required disclosures. The student must be current with any unpaid balance from his or her prior enrollment unless payment arrangements have been established by the Campus President. With assistance from the Registrar, the Dean of Education will establish a course schedule for program completion.

## **ORIENTATION**

Fortis College provides an orientation program to help students adjust to the College environment.

Orientation is held by the College prior to the start of each program start. College policies, student responsibilities, and any questions are addressed at the orientation.

## **HEALTH AND IMMUNIZATION REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DENTAL ASSISTING AND MEDICAL ASSISTING AND BASIC X-RAY TECHNICIAN PROGRAMS**

Students in the Dental Assisting and Medical Assisting and Basic X-Ray Technician programs must either present documentation of having had Hepatitis B injections 1 and 2 and a TB test within an acceptable timeframe, or must complete the first two Hepatitis B injections and a TB test at least one quarter prior to the term in which they take any externship course. If the TB test result is positive, a chest X-ray test must be completed.

If there are any questions regarding these requirements, students should make an appointment to speak with the Program Director and/or Dean of Education.

## **NURSING AND DENTAL HYGIENE PROGRAM HEALTH AND CLINICAL REQUIREMENTS**

As a part of contractual agreements with clinical agencies, all nursing and dental hygiene students must fulfill the following requirements per the current admissions policy. Failure to submit all requirements may result in dismissal



from the program. All requirements must remain current throughout the program. It is important to note that the contracted clinical agency agreements are not negotiable in their requirements. Students who do not have documentation that evidences acceptable criminal background history, negative drug screen, immunization, and health clearance may not be accepted at the clinical site.

Students are responsible for all costs of program immunizations and medical clearance required for admission and continuation within the nursing and dental hygiene programs. In addition, students are responsible for all costs that may be associated with injury or illness while on campus, in the learning laboratories, at a clinical experience, or while performing other campus/program related activities during enrollment in the nursing program.

*Proof of immunizations are mandatory for every nursing and dental hygiene student and will be verified as complete prior to the student being permitted to enter any clinical site (whether for the assigned course activities or for orientation at the clinical site prior to the course start).*

Admissions staff will provide all new nursing and dental hygiene students with information regarding the immunization requirements for participating in the education program.

All students are required to sign the acknowledgement of information regarding immunization requirements.

Students will be provided information about the local resources for obtaining the immunizations if they have not had the required immunizations or do not have acceptable immunization documentation.

Where the campus has an affiliation with a healthcare center for immunizations, the expectation is the student will use the center. Students may choose to obtain the immunizations from another healthcare provider, however immunization documentation has to include specific information about the type of healthcare provider and the immunizations administered and/or verified.

Failure to provide the required documentation no later than 10 business days prior to the start of 1<sup>st</sup> clinical session may result in suspension from the clinical portion of the program. No student will be permitted to enter a clinical site without having satisfied the requirement for immunization documentation. Students unable to participate in scheduled clinical sessions will be recorded as absent and may potentially risk failure of the entire course.

#### 1. Maintain Unencumbered Practical Nursing License (ADN program only)

Students in the Associate Degree in Nursing (ADN) program who have a license in Practical Nursing (LPN) must maintain the unencumbered license throughout the duration of the ADN program. Students must report to the Director of Nursing, in writing, any change in status of their practical nurse license within 24 hours of the occurrence. Failure to maintain an unencumbered license may result in dismissal from the program.

#### 2. Cleared Background Check

The applicant must submit to and pass a criminal background check and be cleared per Fortis College policy as well as appropriate State Board of Nursing rules and regulations and the results of the CBC must be in the student file prior to starting the program. Students must maintain a clear criminal background while enrolled in the nursing and dental hygiene programs. Students must report to the Dean of Nursing or Dean of Dental Hygiene in writing, any change in their criminal background or current status within 24 hours of occurrence (includes new citations and/or charges regardless of the pending or final adjudication). Students who fail to report any new citation or charge may be dismissed from the nursing or dental hygiene program.

#### 3. Negative Drug Screen

The applicant must submit to and pass a drug screen and must be in the student file prior to starting the program. Inconclusive test results, to include a dilute and/or insufficient sample, will require the applicant to be retested within 24 hours at his/her expense at a College designated collection center. A second inconclusive test result, to include a dilute and/or insufficient sample will be considered a positive drug screen. Students will not be granted admission to the nursing or dental hygiene program with a positive, insufficient, dilute, or inconclusive test result. Random drug and alcohol testing may be done throughout the program. Failure to comply or the inability to provide a sample within one hour of the requested random drug/alcohol test may result in program dismissal. A dilute or insufficient sample result on a random drug screen will be considered a positive result. The student may be dropped from the program as per the Nursing Substance Abuse and Drug Screening policy.

#### 4. Current BLS CPR Card

Basic Life Support (BLS) for Healthcare Providers certification by the American Heart Association must remain current while the student is enrolled in the nursing or dental hygiene program. The College must maintain a current signed copy of the student's CPR card within the student file. Students are required to have their CPR card on them at all times during class, laboratory, and clinical activities. If the CPR card expires during the nursing or dental hygiene program, the student may not participate in any clinical activities and may be dropped from the program. Missed clinical experiences will be considered an unexcused absence and may result in failure of the course.

#### 5. Current Health Care Declaration and Essential Skills and Functional Abilities for Nursing Students Forms

Students must sign and submit a current Health Care Declaration and the Essential Skills and Functional Abilities Forms. It is essential that nursing students be able to perform a number of physical and cognitive activities in the classroom, clinical, and learning laboratory components of the program. Students must immediately report any changes in their essential skills or functional abilities, to include any physical or mental health status changes, to the director of the nursing program. Students may not attend clinical experiences while under any medication or medical treatment which may alter their perception and/or ability to provide safe patient care. It is the ultimate responsibility of the director of the nursing program to make the final decision as to the student's ability to participate in clinical activities. Failure to report a change in medical or mental health conditions as described above may result in the student being dropped from the nursing program. Students are required to report changes and/or additions in medication, new prescriptions, or changes in medical or mental health status to the Dean of Nursing immediately (within 24 hours) and prior to participating in any clinical, laboratory, or simulation experience.

Please note that some clinical sites may require that students have health insurance in order to participate in clinical experiences at their facilities. The College does not provide health insurance. Students must understand that they may not be allowed to participate in clinical experiences at such facilities and they may be dropped from the program if equivalent experiences cannot be arranged.

#### 6. Immunizations

<b>Vaccination/ Screening</b>	<b>Requirements in Brief</b>
Hepatitis B	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– Serologic proof of immunity is required.</li><li>– Three dose series (dose #1 now, #2 in 1 month, #3 approximately 5 months after #2).</li><li>– Obtain serologic testing 2 months after dose #3.</li></ul>
MMR	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– Serologic evidence of immunity or laboratory confirmation of disease is required.</li><li>– If no evidence of immunity or equivocal serology results are reported, two doses of MMR at least 28 days apart required.</li></ul>
Varicella	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– Serologic proof of immunity or laboratory confirmation of disease required.</li><li>– If no evidence of immunity or equivocal serology results are reported, two doses of Varicella vaccine at least 28 days apart required.</li></ul>
Tetanus, Diphtheria, Pertussis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– One-time dose of Tdap is required.</li><li>– Td boosters every 10 years thereafter.</li></ul>
Influenza	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– Required annually.</li></ul>
Tuberculin Skin Test (TST)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– For students with no history of previous annual tuberculin skin testing, an initial two-step is required.</li><li>– For those students with previous annual and current testing who provide evidence by documentation, only a one-step is required. Testing must be within the past 90 days.</li><li>– For students with a positive tuberculin skin test, a current chest x-ray (within the past two years) or serological evidence of no active disease must be provided.</li></ul>

Immunization requirements are generally based on the current recommendations of the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) for health-care workers and the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). Clinical agencies may have additional health clearance and immunization requirements beyond the current recommendations outlined by the CDC or College policy. The College has identified a standard immunization policy, but reserves the right to require additional healthcare clearance assessment, documentation, immunization, and serology testing at any point

throughout the enrollment of the nursing or dental hygiene program. In addition, immunizations and health requirements may change without notice and students may be required to provide verifiable documentation of their ability to meet new requirements. Failure to meet this requirement may result in failure to progress in the nursing or dental hygiene program. Students may be responsible for the cost of any additional requirements.

Students are not permitted to participate in any clinical experiences if their immunizations do not meet the standards outlined in this document or those required by specific clinical agencies.

## 7. Serological Evidence of Immunity

### **Hepatitis B Vaccine**

Students must demonstrate serological evidence of immunity to hepatitis B. For previously vaccinated individuals, serological testing must indicate immunity against hepatitis B. For those who have not been previously vaccinated, a series of three vaccines must be completed. If the student does not have proof of titers, he/she must submit documented proof of receiving the first vaccination within the first week of admission. The second vaccination is to be given one month after receiving the first vaccination. The third vaccination is to be given approximately five months after the second. Proof of the first administration must be provided in order to participate in any agency based clinical rotations.

The student must submit documented proof of completing the hepatitis B series six months from receiving the first hepatitis B vaccination. Documented serological evidence of protection against hepatitis B (positive serology titer) must be provided two months following the third vaccination for those individuals undergoing initial vaccination.

For non-responders or those who have not completed the series of hepatitis B vaccination, the individual should be considered susceptible to HBV and should be counseled regarding precautions and prevention methods to reduce exposure. Individuals may need to obtain HBIG prophylaxis for any known or probable exposure to hepatitis B (HBsAg) surface antigen positive blood.

For all non-responders or individuals exempt from hepatitis B vaccination based on a valid healthcare provider recommendation, a vaccination waiver must be on file. Any individual who has not completed the hepatitis B vaccination series and final serologic testing indicating immunity must maintain a vaccination waiver on file. Students assume all risk and expenses associated with potential exposure during a clinical experience. Expense may also include testing of the patient in the event of an exposure.

### **Measles, Mumps, and Rubella (MMR)**

Students should have received two doses of live measles and mumps vaccines given on or after the first birthday, separated by 28 days or more and at least one dose of live rubella vaccine in their lifetime.

Individuals must submit proof of immunity against measles, mumps, and rubella through serology testing or laboratory confirmation of the disease.

If serology results indicate that the individual is not immune or serological test results indicate "indeterminate" or "equivocal," individuals should be considered non-immune, and additional MMR vaccination may be required in accordance with current CDC recommendations/guidelines. Students are required to provide documentation to the College and maintain compliance with the immunization and health clearance policy. Failure to complete required vaccinations, serology testing and/or provide documentation in a timely fashion, may result in program dismissal.

### **Varicella (Chicken Pox)**

Students must submit proof of varicella immunity by providing documented serology evidence of immunity against varicella or laboratory confirmation of the disease. If serology results indicate the individual is not immune, varicella vaccination is required in accordance with current CDC recommendations/ guidelines (two doses of varicella vaccine, four weeks apart). Students are required to provide required documentation to the College and maintain compliance with the immunization and health clearance policy. Failure to complete required vaccinations, serology testing and/or provide documentation in a timely fashion, may result in program dismissal.

### **Tetanus, Diphtheria, Pertussis (Td/Tdap)**

Students must provide proof of vaccination for tetanus, diphtheria and pertussis within the past 10 years. If no documentation is presented, vaccination is required. Evidence of one time Pertussis vaccination is required. A one-time dose of Tdap is required for all students who have not received Tdap previously. A Td booster should be documented every 10 years thereafter. Students are required to provide documentation to the College and maintain compliance with the immunization and health clearance policy.

## Seasonal Influenza

Students must provide documented evidence that one dose of influenza vaccine is received annually. Students are required to provide required documentation to the College and maintain compliance with the immunization and health clearance policy.

## Tuberculosis/Tuberculin Skin Test (TST)

Students are not permitted to practice in any clinical, laboratory, or classroom activities with active or suspected tuberculosis disease. All students are required to undergo initial and annual tuberculosis screening while enrolled in the nursing program.

For students with no history of previous annual tuberculin skin testing (TST), an initial two-step is required. For those students with previous annual and/or current TST (within the past 364 days) who provide evidence by documentation, only a current one-step TST is required. A current one-step TST is valid and may be accepted by the College only if completed within the past 90 days and can be verified through an appropriately credentialed healthcare provider.

Initial Two-Step TB Skin Test:

- Step #1 TB skin test administered and read within 48-72 hours.
- Step #2 TB skin test is administered 7 to 14 days after the 1st test and it is read within 48-72 hours.
- Annual TST.

One-Step TB Skin Test (for students with evidence of previous screening within the past 364 days):

- Step #1 TB skin test administered and read within 48-72 hours.
- Annual TST.

After the initial two-step TST, annual tuberculosis screening and TST is required each year the student is enrolled in the nursing program. Students must provide documented evidence of compliance to the College. The annual tuberculosis screening will include a questionnaire and tuberculin skin test.

For students with a history of a positive TST, they must complete a questionnaire, have a post treatment or symptom negative chest x-ray free of active pulmonary disease, and be currently free of any symptoms. An annual tuberculin skin testing is not required for previous TB positive students. A repeat or annual chest x-ray is not required unless the questionnaire or symptoms suggest further evaluation. A negative chest x-ray result must be no older than 2 years for health clearance and must document "no evidence of active pulmonary disease" by an appropriately credentialed healthcare provider.

If an annual TST is read as a new positive, documentation of a negative chest x-ray report documenting "no evidence of active pulmonary disease" must be provided. The student will not be permitted to participate in clinical experiences until this requirement is satisfied and health clearance has been provided by an appropriately credentialed healthcare provider in the management of pulmonary and/or tuberculosis disease.

Students with a history of vaccination of Bacilli Calmette-Guerin (BCG) must complete required initial and annual screening and TST testing. In the event of a positive TST for those who received BCG, students are required to provide documented evidence of a negative chest x-ray reporting "no evidence of active pulmonary disease." Students with a history of BCG vaccination are not exempt from annual TB screening.

A negative QuantiFERON-TB Gold test (QFT-G) or other Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved TB blood test may be accepted in the place of a TST or chest x-ray. Both results must be within the past 90 days prior the first week of the Quarter in which the student initially enrolls in the nursing program.

Students who demonstrate a positive TST, QuantiFERON-TB Gold test (QFT-G) or other Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved TST, or positive pulmonary disease on a chest x-ray, will not be permitted to participate in clinical experiences until cleared from an appropriately credentialed healthcare provider in the management of pulmonary and/or tuberculosis disease.

## 8. Additional Immunizations

Immunization/vaccination requirements are based on the current Centers for Disease Control (CDC) recommendations for healthcare workers and the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP). Contracted clinical agencies where students will be assigned may have additional health clearance and immunization requirements beyond the current recommendations by the CDC or ACIP. The College has identified a standard immunization policy, but reserves

the right to require any additional healthcare clearance assessment, documentation, immunization, and serology testing at any point throughout the enrollment of the nursing or dental hygiene program. In addition, immunizations and health requirements may change without notice and students may be required to provide verifiable documentation of their ability to meet new requirements. Students are required to provide documentation within the designated timeframe in order to maintain enrollment and progress. All additional requirements are at the student's expense.

#### 9. Student Health Requirements

It is essential that nursing and dental hygiene students be able to perform a number of physical and cognitive activities in the classroom, clinical and learning laboratory portions of the program.

Students are not to enter any clinical facility with contagious conditions or injuries. A student must consult with the clinical instructor if an illness, medical condition, or injury is present prior to entering the clinical facility. The College or clinical agency reserves the right to request a medical release from a health care provider if an identified condition, illness, and/or injury may cause a potential safety risk to the student, patient, or others. Additional health care clearance documentation may be required. Any additional requirements will be at the student's expense.

Examples of medical issues include, but are not limited to: limitations required after surgery or accident, immunosuppression, pregnancy, back injury, behavioral health, etc.

Students may not enter or practice within a clinical area under the influence of a controlled substance or any medication which may impair judgment, alertness, or physical agility regardless if prescribed by a healthcare provider. The clinical instructor and nursing program director will be the final deciding authority as to their perception if the student may practice safely within the clinical environment. The clinical agency may be consulted as well.

NOTE: Any changes in physical or mental health must be reported immediately to the clinical instructor and Dean of Nursing or Dean of Dental Hygiene within 24 hours or before entering a clinical area (whichever comes first).

Students must submit the approved physical and health clearance forms to the College prior to the designated deadline.

NOTE: Students with medical and/or mental health conditions which may place the student or patient safety at risk may not be eligible for admission or continuation in the nursing or dental hygiene program. Risk assessment is at the discretion of the Dean of Nursing in consultation with the Regional Dean of Nursing and/or the Dean of Dental Hygiene.

10. Provide any additional documentation that may be required by the assigned clinical site.

#### **TRANSFER OF CREDIT** *This section has been revised. See addendum 10.*

Transfer of credit is always the decision of the individual college or university, and is controlled by the receiving institution. Accreditation does not guarantee transfer of credits. Students interested in transferring credits earned at Fortis College should check with the receiving institution directly to determine to what extent, if any, credits can be transferred.

The request to transfer credit must be initiated by the applicant or student. Requests for transfer credit should be submitted prior to enrollment, and only under extenuating circumstances may an exception be made with the approval of the Campus President, in which case all necessary documents must be received no later than 14 calendar days after the start date or re-entry date of the student's program.

To apply for consideration of credits previously earned, students must request official transcripts be sent directly to the College to the attention of the Registrar. Students may be required to provide a relevant catalog and/or other relevant documents regarding the course(s) to be considered. Foreign transcripts must be translated into English and be evaluated by a member agency of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES).

In order to be considered, the institution where the credit was previously earned must be accredited by an agency recognized by the United States Department of Education or the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) at the time the student earned the credits. If students earned educational credits at a post-secondary institution outside the United States and not accredited by an agency recognized by the United States Department of Education at the time the student earned the credits, then that postsecondary institution must have equivalent accreditation standing with the central accrediting body in its country of residence at the time the student earned the credits.

Courses for which applicants would like to request transfer credit must meet the applicable criteria listed below:

- Courses in general taken at an institution outside of Education Affiliates must have been completed within the previous five years (60 months). Individuals holding an earned associate or higher degree are exempt from the time limit in this paragraph, except as noted below.

- Mathematics and prerequisite science courses in Nursing and Medical Technology programs must have been completed within the past five years (60 months).
- Mathematics and prerequisite science courses in Nursing and Medical Technology programs must have a grade of "B" or higher on the transcript from the awarding institution.
- All other courses must have a grade of "C" or higher on the transcript from the awarding institution.
- Learning objectives or competencies of courses submitted for transfer credit must be comparable to the courses at Fortis College in order for transfer credit to be awarded.
- When a warranted need for exception to the time limit as stipulated in the preceding paragraphs arises, it must be carefully evaluated at the campus level and presented with justification to the Vice President of Education at Education Affiliates for approval.

Credit may also be awarded for successful completion of Advanced Placement (AP), College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and DANTES Subject Standardized Test (DSST) examinations in subject areas equivalent to courses within the student's Fortis College program. The student must provide official documentation in order to be considered for possible award of course credit. Minimum scores required in order to receive transfer credit are as follows: AP scores of 4 or higher, CLEP scaled scores of 60 or higher and DANTES scores of 434 or higher (only scores from DANTES exams taken after 2008 will be considered).

The College does not award credit for life or work experience.

The maximum allowable transfer credit that can be awarded is 50% of the total program credits unless specified otherwise in a particular program.

Fortis College will accept credit earned in a similarly-titled program from another Fortis College or Institute, up to a maximum of 75% of the credit hours in the program unless specified otherwise in a particular program.

#### **Additional Requirements for the Associate of Science Degree in Nursing Program**

- Nursing courses completed at another postsecondary institution are not eligible for transfer credit (i.e., a course with an "NUR" or "PNR" prefix). The only exceptions are nursing courses completed at Fortis-affiliated nursing programs. Acceptance of these nursing credits is subject to approval by the Dean of Nursing. Evidence of skill competency may be required.

#### **Additional Requirements for the Dental Hygiene Program**

- Dental Hygiene courses completed at another postsecondary institution are not eligible for transfer credit (i.e., a course with a "DH" or "DHG" prefix). The only exceptions are Dental Hygiene courses completed at Fortis-affiliated Dental Hygiene programs. Acceptance of these Dental Hygiene credits is subject to approval by the Dental Hygiene Program Chair. Evidence of skill competency may be required.

Students will be informed in writing regarding the acceptance or rejection of transfer credit after evaluation of all materials provided. Grades associated with transfer credits are not calculated in the student's Grade Point Average (GPA) and will appear on the student's transcript with a grade of "TR." Transfer credits are included in the calculation of the credits earned/credits attempted ratio for purposes of determining rate of progress in satisfactory academic progress. Since the number of credits transferred into a program may shorten the maximum program length for completion of graduation requirements, students should consult the Financial Aid Department about the effect of the change in program length on their eligibility for grants and loans under federal Title IV rules and regulations. Transfer credits will also impact the maximum allowable timeframe in which a student must complete a program.

If students wish to transfer between programs at the same school, students should seek guidance from the Dean of Education and the Registrar. The Dean of Education will work with students seeking to transfer to a different program to determine if any of the courses or learning from the current or prior program of study is applicable and can be transferred into the proposed new program with credit granted accordingly.

A Veterans Administration (VA) funded student enrolling in any of the College's programs with prior credit from another school or military education or skills training will be evaluated according to the Transfer Credit Policy for all students. All veterans and other students eligible for VA funding must apply for credit for previously completed training. The College will evaluate and grant credit, if appropriate. Training time will be adjusted appropriately, and tuition reduced proportionately if credit is granted for previous training. The VA and the student will be notified.

Fortis College must receive and evaluate official transcripts from all postsecondary school(s) previously attended by a Veteran and the Veteran's military transcripts before enrollment can be certified. It is the Veteran's responsibility to request all transcripts and pay any fees assessed by the previously attended school(s).

### **Articulation Agreements**

Fortis College has established articulation agreement(s) with the following institution(s):

Fortis College has an articulation agreement with the Denver College of Nursing which allows a student from Fortis College who has graduated from the Nursing program to transfer up to 112 quarter hours of credit toward completion of a Bachelor of Science in Nursing program at the Denver College of Nursing. Graduates from Fortis College's Nursing program will also receive a \$2000 scholarship for the RN to BSN online nursing program at the Denver College of Nursing.

Fortis College has an articulation agreement with National American University which allows a student from Fortis College who has graduated from an Associate degree program to transfer credit toward completion of a Bachelor of Science in Applied Management or Bachelor of Science in Applied Information Technology degree program at National American University.

Fortis College has an articulation agreement with Kaplan University which allows a student from Fortis College who has graduated from an Associate degree program to be eligible to block transfer up to 90 quarter credits toward completion of an "advanced start" Baccalaureate degree at Kaplan University. Alumni of Fortis College will also receive a 10% discount on Kaplan University tuition.

Fortis College has an articulation agreement with Western Governors University (WGU) which allows a student from Fortis College who has graduated from an Associate degree program to receive a waiver of application fee and 5% tuition discount at WGU. WGU will also provide updated transfer tables detailing the courses and credits which will transfer from Fortis College to the WGU Bachelor of Science in Nursing program.

Fortis College has an articulation agreement with Chamberlain College of Nursing which allows a student from Fortis College who has graduated from the Associate of Science degree in Nursing program with at least a 2.00 GPA to transfer up to 81 semester hours of credit toward completion of a Bachelor of Science in Nursing program at Chamberlain College of Nursing. Graduates from Fortis College's Nursing program will also receive a 10% discount for the RN to BSN online nursing program at Chamberlain College of Nursing.

## ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

### DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

#### DENTAL ASSISTING

*This section has been revised. See addendum 10.*

Length: 1040 Contact Hours; 48 Instructional Weeks	Program Quarter Credits: 60
Credential Awarded: Diploma	Mode of Delivery: Hybrid. Courses delivered on-line are identified below; all other courses are offered in a traditional on-campus (residential) mode of delivery. Online courses are delivered through a consortium agreement with Fortis College in Centerville, Ohio

#### OBJECTIVE

The Dental Assistant's role is critical to the delivery of quality dental health care. Advanced technologies and the increasing demand for dental services have resulted in dramatic growth in the industry. The objective of the dental assisting program is to provide quality career education that prepares students not only for seeking entry-level employment in the dental assisting field but also for life-long learning and personal and professional growth.

#### DESCRIPTION

Dental assistants perform a variety of patient care, office, and laboratory duties. They sterilize and disinfect instruments and equipment, prepare and lay out the instruments and materials required to treat each patient, and obtain and update patients' dental records. Assistants make patients comfortable in the dental chair and prepare them for treatment. During dental procedures, assistants work alongside the dentist to provide assistance. The Dental Assisting curriculum provides a foundation in the health sciences and hands-on training in using the technology necessary to perform tasks typically performed by a Dental Assistant.

#### EXTERNSHIP

An externship component is included in this program to provide students with the opportunity to apply their knowledge and skills to real-life situations in a dental setting. Students are required to complete the required externship hours and other related learning activities prior to graduation. Students are not paid for work performed at the externship site.

#### CREDENTIALING EXAMS

Students are required to take the Dental Assisting National Board's (DANB) Infection Control Examination (ICE) upon completion of their DAS116 course and Radiation Health and Safety (RHS) Examination upon completion of DAS135 course.

#### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduates of the Dental Assisting program are prepared to seek entry-level employment in the office of a licensed dentist, performing tasks such as assisting with procedures, managing/maintaining patient records, and completing other appropriate tasks assigned by the licensed Dentist.

#### PLAN OF STUDY

*This section has been revised see addendum 14.*

Course Code	Course Title	Clock Hours	Credit Hours
AHP101	Introduction to Health Professions	60	4.0
AHP105	Medical Terminology**	60	4.0



AHP106	Medical Anatomy and Physiology**	60	4.0
DAS110	Fundamentals of Dental Assisting	60	4.0
DAS116	Infection Control	60	4.0
DAS120	Dental Procedures and Techniques	60	4.0
DAS125	Dental Materials and Lab Techniques	60	4.0
DAS130	Dental Restorative Procedures	60	4.0
DAS135	Dental Radiology	60	4.0
DAS140	Dental Office Procedures and Billing**	60	4.0
DAS145	Dental Specialties and Expanded Functions	60	4.0
DAS151	Dental Capstone	60	4.0
DAS190	Externship I	160	6.0
DAS195	Externship II	160	6.0

\*\*Online Delivery

### **Schedule**

Morning: 8:00 am – 1:00 pm Monday through Thursday except on Make-up Days.

Required externship hours may be scheduled outside of typical class sessions. Externship hours will be available during typical office hours. Hours are subject to change. Externships are not offered in the evening or weekend.

## HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING, AND REFRIGERATION

*This section has been revised. See addendum version 7.*

Length: 960 Contact Hours; 48 Instructional Weeks	Program Quarter Credits: 64
Credential Awarded: Diploma	Mode of Delivery: Residential

### OBJECTIVE

The objective of the program is to provide the student with the skills and knowledge required for entry-level employment in the Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industry. The program is designed to be comprehensive in nature, including extensive hands-on training, covering service for residential and commercial refrigeration, gas and oil furnaces, heat pumps, electric furnaces and air conditioning equipment.

### DESCRIPTION

The Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration program is designed for persons interested in a career in the field of climate control systems, focusing on learning objectives identified as the key knowledge points for an HVACR Technician. The student will be adept at using a variety of tools to work with refrigerant lines and air ducts.

They use voltmeters, thermometers, pressure gauges, manometers, and other testing devices to check airflow, refrigerant pressure, electrical circuits, burners, and other components. Upon graduation from the HVACR program, students will be required to take and pass the EPA certification exam. Students will receive a diploma and be able to work as heating, air conditioning and/or refrigeration service technicians in both residential and commercial sites.

### CREDENTIALING EXAMS

Graduates are eligible to take the EPA Universal Certification Exam and Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA) Certification Exam.

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

The graduate is prepared to seek entry-level employment in HVACR including but not limited to: service technician, installation technician, and apprentice heating technician.

### PLAN OF STUDY

Course Code	Course Title	Clock Hours	Credit Hours
HVR105	Thermodynamics	60	4.0
HVR110	Practical Applications of Electricity	60	4.0
HVR115	HVACR Controls	60	4.0
HVR120	Controls, Motors, and Motor Controls	60	4.0
HVR125	Refrigerants	60	4.0
HVR130	Residential Air Conditioning	60	4.0
HVR135	Commercial Air Conditioning	60	4.0
HVR140	Commercial Refrigeration Concepts	60	4.0
HVR145	Industrial Refrigeration	60	4.0
HVR150	Electric Heat and Heat Pumps	60	4.0
HVR155	Gas Heating Systems	60	4.0
HVR161	Regional Heating Systems	60	4.0

HVR165	HVAC System Performance	60	4.0
HVR170	Water-Based Heating Systems	60	4.0
HVR175	HVAC Troubleshooting and Service Calls	60	4.0
HVR180	EPA Certification Preparation	60	4.0

**Schedule**

Evening: 6:00 pm – 11:00 pm Monday through Thursday except on Make-up Days.

## MEDICAL ASSISTING AND BASIC X-RAY TECHNICIAN

Length: 1020 Contact Hours; 48 Instructional Weeks	Program Quarter Credits: 62
Credential Awarded: Diploma	Mode of Delivery: Hybrid. Courses delivered on-line are identified below; all other courses are offered in a traditional on-campus (residential) mode of delivery. Online courses are delivered through a consortium agreement with Fortis College in Centerville, Ohio

### OBJECTIVE

Changes in the healthcare field have created a need for professionally-trained individuals who can perform both medical assisting tasks and basic x-ray operation in a physician's office or other non-hospital healthcare settings. The Medical Assisting and Basic X-ray Technician program has been designed to meet such a unique need in the health care industry. The diploma program starts with general knowledge required by allied health professions and then focuses on the fundamental knowledge and skills expected of a typical medical assistant who is also able to perform basic or limited scope X-ray operations. The program offers a carefully designed set of courses that train students in administrative and clinical skills to support a physician. Additionally, students in the program also learn to perform limited scope x-ray operations. The objective of the program is to prepare students for seeking entry-level employment as a medical assistant who is also able to perform limited scope x-ray operation tasks.

### DESCRIPTION

This program primarily prepares students with the skills and knowledge necessary to perform administrative and clinical tasks of a Medical Assistant in a medical setting. As an added component, the program also trains students on principles and skills for limited scope x-ray operation such as positioning the skeletal system and chest in preparation for limited scope x-ray procedures. Students learn to accurately position patients and ensure that quality diagnostic images are produced. The Medical Assistant and Basic X-ray Technician program graduate is often expected to multitask in any physician's office or clinic by assisting with vital signs or other typical back office procedures and/or administrative office procedures including electronic health record management. When the need arises, he or she is also able to perform limited scope x-ray procedures for a diverse population of patients.

### EXTERNSHIP

An externship course is included in this program to provide students with the opportunity to apply their knowledge and skills to real-life situations in a healthcare setting. Students are required to complete the externship hours and other related learning activities prior to graduation. Students are not paid for work performed on the externship site.

### CREDENTIALING EXAMS

Graduates are eligible to take the National Healthcareer Association Certified Clinical Medical Assistant (CCMA) exam. They are also eligible to take American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) examination for the Limited Scope of Practice in Radiography.

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduates of this program are prepared to seek entry-level employment in positions such as: Medical Assistant, Medical Office Assistant, and Limited Scope Medical X-Ray Technician.

### PLAN OF STUDY

Course Code	Course Title	Clock Hours	Credit Hours
AHP101	Introduction to Health Professions	60	4.0
AHP105	Medical Terminology**	60	4.0

AHP106	Medical Anatomy and Physiology**	60	4.0
BXR110	Introduction to X-Ray Technology	60	4.0
BXR115	Principles of Radiography	60	4.0
BXR120	Radiation Protection and Patient Care	60	4.0
BXR125	Digital Radiography	60	4.0
BXR130	X-Ray Positioning – Skeletal System	60	4.0
BXR135	X-Ray Positioning – Torso and Cranium	60	4.0
MAS110	Clinical Procedures and Techniques	60	4.0
MAS115	Laboratory Procedures and Techniques	60	4.0
MOA115	Medical Records and Insurance**	60	4.0
MOA120	Electronic Health Records**	60	4.0
MAS142	Certification Review and Career Development	60	4.0
MAS192	Externship	180	6.0

\*\*Online Delivery

**Schedule**

Morning: 8:00 am – 1:00 pm Monday through Thursday except on Make-up Days.

Required externship hours may be scheduled outside of typical class sessions. Externship hours will be available during typical office hours. Hours are subject to change. Externships are not offered in the evening or weekend.

## ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

### **DENTAL HYGIENE**

*This section has been revised. See addendum version 2.*

Length: 2412 Contact Hours / 120 Instructional Weeks	Program Quarter Credits: 141.5
Credential Awarded: Associate of Science	Mode of Delivery: Hybrid. Courses delivered on-line are identified below; all other courses are offered in a traditional on-campus (residential) mode of delivery. Online courses are delivered through a consortium agreement with Fortis College in Centerville, Ohio

#### **OBJECTIVE**

An integral member of the professional dental team, the Dental Hygienist assumes a major role in the prevention of dental diseases for patients. Advanced technology and increased public awareness on preventive health modalities have contributed to the growth of the dental industry. Increased demand for dental services has led to the expansion of roles for the hygienists to include clinician, educator, administrator and advocate. The responsibilities of the dental hygienist continues to evolve requiring advanced skills in preventive, educational, and therapeutic dental services. The objective of the dental hygiene program is to train and prepare students in all skills necessary to perform dental hygiene services in a variety of entry-level employment settings.

#### **DESCRIPTION**

The Dental Hygiene program will prepare students to achieve competency in the delivery of the most current dental procedures and prepare the individual to pursue a career as a dental hygienist with skills to fulfill responsibilities as practitioner and patient advocate. Students learn to provide preventative, educational, clinical therapeutic services supporting the total health of their patients, control oral disease symptoms, and promote good oral health.

#### **CLINICAL**

The Dental Hygiene program has a significant component of supervised clinical on campus to allow students opportunities to apply their knowledge and skills on patients. The clinic hours are scheduled throughout the curriculum to fulfill the clinical practice requirements. During the clinical hours, students work under the supervision of an instructor and a licensed dentist.

Clinical times may start as early as 6:00 am and end as late as 11:00 pm and may require an occasional Saturday.

#### **CREDENTIALING EXAMS**

Graduates cannot be employed as a Registered Dental Hygienist (RDH) until they have successfully passed all applicable exams and have received a license from the State Board of Dentistry. Licensing requirements vary by state, and one such requirement is to pass several credentialing exams. Students must pass the written National Board Dental Hygiene Examination (NBDHE) and a regional or state board examination that includes a clinical component and in some jurisdictions a written component. Most states require passing a written jurisprudence examination administered by the State Board of Dentistry.

#### **CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduates of this program are prepared to seek entry-level employment as dental hygienists.

#### **PLAN OF STUDY**

<b>Course Code</b>	<b>Course Title</b>	<b>Clock Hours</b>	<b>Credit Hours</b>
AHP206	Ethics and Jurisprudence	40	4.0
COM205*	Effective Communication**	40	4.0
DAS114	Radiology	60	4.0
DHG100	Nutrition	60	4.0
DHG104	Introduction to Dental Hygiene Lab I	60	4.0
DHG105	Introduction to Dental Hygiene Lab II	60	4.0
DHG110	Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology of Facial Structures I	60	4.0
DHG111	Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology of Facial Structures II	60	4.0
DHG112	Process of Care I	60	4.0
DHG197	Dental Hygiene Clinic	120	4.0
DHG198	Dental Hygiene Clinic	120	4.0
DHG199	Dental Hygiene Clinic	120	4.0
DHG200	Dental Materials	60	4.0
DHG212	Process of Care II	60	4.0
DHG220	Periodontology I	60	4.0
DHG230	Health Promotion	60	4.0
DHG240	General Oral Pathology	60	4.0
DHG250	Pharmacology and Pain Control	60	4.0
DHG297	Advanced Dental Hygiene Clinic	144	4.5
DHG298	Advanced Dental Hygiene Clinic	144	4.5
DHG299	Advanced Dental Hygiene Clinic	144	4.5
DHG312	Process of Care III	60	4.0
DHG314	Radiology II	60	4.0
DHG320	Periodontology II	60	4.0
DHG330	Community Oral Health	60	4.0
ENG101*	English Composition**	40	4.0
MAT101*	College Mathematics	40	4.0
MED110*	Anatomy & Physiology I	60	4.0
MED115*	Anatomy & Physiology II	60	4.0
PDC200*	Career Development	60	4.0

PSY101*	General Psychology**	40	4.0
SCI118*	Chemistry	60	4.0
SCI119*	Microbiology	60	4.0
SCI120*	Biochemistry	60	4.0
SOC101*	Sociology**	40	4.0

\* General education/other related courses

\*\*Online delivery



## NURSING

*This section has been revised. See addendum version **2** and **10**.*

Length: 1500 Contact Hours / 96 Instructional Weeks / 144 Instructional Weeks (Flex Program Option)	Program Quarter Credits: 106
Credential Awarded: Associate of Applied Science	Mode of Delivery: Hybrid. Courses delivered on-line are identified below; all other courses are offered in a traditional on-campus (residential) mode of delivery. Online courses are delivered through a consortium agreement with Fortis College in Centerville, Ohio

*Clinical times may start as early as 6:00 am and end as late as 11:00 pm and may require an occasional Saturday or Sunday.*

### Student Learning Outcomes - Associate Degree in Nursing Program

1. Analyze relevant assessment data to provide holistic client-centered care.
2. Utilize the nursing process, critical thinking, evidence-based information, and knowledge from the arts and sciences to support sound clinical decisions.
3. Communicate effectively through verbal, nonverbal, written, and technological means with individuals, families, and healthcare team members.
4. Apply nursing process for clients in a safe, compassionate, culturally competent manner that promotes human dignity.
5. Manage the efficient, effective use of human, physical, financial, and technological resources in providing continuity of care within and across healthcare settings.
6. Collaborate with individuals, families, and healthcare team members in providing comprehensive, individualized patient care.
7. Demonstrate accountability in adhering to standards of professional practice within legal and ethical frameworks.
8. Participate in activities that promote professional development and personal growth.

Upon graduation, the graduate is eligible to apply to take the National Council Licensure Examination [NCLEX-RN], passage of which is required to obtain a license to practice nursing in the state of Utah.

Graduation from the Associate Degree in Nursing program does not guarantee eligibility to sit for state licensure examination in this or any other state.

### PLAN OF STUDY

Course Code	Course Title	Clock Hours	Credit Hours
AHP216	Anatomy and Physiology I	80	6.0***
AHP217	Anatomy and Physiology II	80	6.0***
BIO101*	General Biology	60	5.0
BIO205*	Microbiology	60	4.0
CMP105*	Introduction to Informatics**	20	2.0***
COM205*	Effective Communication**	40	4.0
ENG101*	English Composition**	40	4.0
MAT101*	College Mathematics	40	4.0
NUR100	Pharmacology	50	5.0
NUR101	Health Assessment	50	4.0

NUR104	Foundations of Nursing	150	8.0***
NUR201	Medical-Surgical Nursing I	180	9.0
NUR202	Maternal-Newborn Nursing	60	4.0
NUR203	Pediatric Nursing	60	4.0
NUR204	Leadership and Management	20	2.0
NUR206	Community Nursing Concepts	20	2.0
NUR208	Mental Health Nursing	60	4.0
NUR209	Medical-Surgical Nursing II	160	8.0
NUR210	Transition to Practice-Capstone	120	6.0
PSY101*	General Psychology**	40	4.0
PSY278*	Human Growth and Development**	40	4.0***
SCI115*	Fundamentals of Human Nutrition**	30	3.0***
SOC101*	Sociology**	40	4.0

\* General education/other related courses

\*\*Online delivery

\*\*\*Awarding of Academic Credit for Licensed Practical Nurses: Prospective students who have completed a Practical Nursing program and hold a current PN license may be awarded up to 23 quarter credits for these courses in the Associate Degree in Nursing program. Prospective students who completed a Practical Nursing program that did not include a course in general informatics may be awarded only 21-quarter credits and will be required to take CMP105 Introduction to Informatics as part of their plan of study.

# ACADEMIC POLICIES

---

## ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT/GRADING

The progress and quality of students' work is measured by a system of letter grades and grade percentages. Grades are based on the quality of work as shown by written tests, laboratory work, clinical rotations or externships, term papers, projects and other assignments as indicated on the course syllabus. As defined in the attendance policy, poor attendance may result in an "F" grade.

The grading scale, with equivalent percentages, is as follows:

Grade	Percentages	Quality Points
A	95 to 100	4.0
A-	90 to 94	3.7
B+	87 to 89	3.3
B	83 to 86	3.0
B-	80 to 82	2.7
C+	78* to 79	2.3
C	73 to 77	2.0
C-	70 to 72	1.7
D+	67 to 69	1.3
D	60 to 66	1.0
F	59 and below	0.0
P	Proficient in the course	N/A

Other letter grades used by the College include:

Grade	Description	Affects Credits Attempted	Affects GPA
AU	Audit	No	No
I	Incomplete	No	No
L	Leave of Absence	No	No
W	Withdrawn	Yes	No
WF	Withdrawn Failing	Yes	Yes
TR	Transfer Credit	Yes	No
CR	Block Credit award to LPN students entering ADN program	Yes	No

A minimum course grade percentage of 70% or higher must be achieved to pass each course. Any course grade percentage that is less than 70% is not passing and therefore must be retaken to maintain academic progress. Grades of 60% or higher may show credits earned for completing the course, but 70% is still the required passing grade to meet program requirements, prerequisites, and satisfactory academic progress.

**\*Nursing Students.** The minimum grade of a "C+" (78%) is required to pass all nursing courses and the following prerequisite courses:

- Anatomy and Physiology
- Microbiology
- Nutrition
- General Biology
- Mathematics (MAT 101)

For successful completion of nursing and prerequisite courses, a minimum test composite score of 78% (total average of key graded assessments) and clinical, simulation, and lab performance grades of Pass ("P") are required. The minimum

overall course grade of C+ (78%) is also required for Mathematics (MAT 101). The minimum grade of "C-"(70%) is required to pass all other courses (non-nursing and non-science courses) in the program curriculum.

**\*Dental Hygiene Students.** The minimum grade of a "C+" (78%) is required to pass all dental hygiene courses and the following prerequisite science courses:

- Anatomy and Physiology
- Microbiology
- Ethics & Jurisprudence
- Chemistry
- Biochemistry

Often, for graduating students to be eligible to sit for state licensing or national examinations, some programs, or some courses within programs, may have specified course requirements that will apply to achieve a passing grade for the course and/or the designated minimum passing grade may be higher. Students who do not successfully complete the specified course requirements or who do not achieve the specified minimum passing grade for that course will have to retake and successfully pass that course. Please refer to the program and course syllabus for specific details.

Records of a student's progress are maintained by the school. Course grades are issued to students at the end of each grading period. Students may check on their cumulative academic progress by logging into the student portal. When no portal is available, students may get a copy from the Registrar. A student receives a copy of a final grade transcript when all graduation requirements have been completed. The cumulative grade point average (CGPA) is computed by multiplying the number of credits in each course by the grade points achieved in each and then dividing by the number of credit hours for all courses attempted. If a student repeats a failed course, the grade used in the CGPA calculation will be the highest grade earned in that course.

Some courses may have skills tests or clinical performance evaluations where a specific standard of performance is defined in the syllabus.

For the purposes of satisfactory academic progress and CGPA calculation:

- A course in which a student receives an "F" grade will be counted in credits attempted and it will be counted in the CGPA calculation
- A course in which a student receives an "W" grade will be counted in credits attempted; it will not be counted in the CGPA calculation
- A course in which a student receives a WF grade will be counted in credits attempted and it will be counted in the CGPA calculation
- A course in which a student receives a "TR" grade will be counted in credits attempted and credits earned; it will NOT be counted in the CGPA calculation.

## **ACADEMIC HONORS**

Fortis College recognizes students who have achieved a better than average scholastic record.

### **Honor Roll**

Students who earn a grade point average between 3.50 and 3.69 for an academic term will be placed on the Honor Roll.

Students acquiring Honor Roll status will receive a certificate designating their status. Students who achieved Honor Roll in the most recent term will be displayed prominently throughout the campus.

### **Dean's List**

Students who earn a grade point average between 3.70 and 3.99 for an academic term will be placed on the Dean's List.

Students acquiring Dean's List status will receive a certificate designating their status. Students who achieved Dean's List in the most recent term will be displayed prominently throughout the campus.

### **President's List**

Students who earn a 4.0 grade point average for an academic term will be placed on the President's List.

Students acquiring President's List status will receive a certificate designating their status. Students who achieved President's List in the most recent term will be displayed prominently throughout the campus.

### **Valedictorian**

The valedictorian represents both academic and personal achievement. The valedictorian will be selected from the group of students having a GPA of 3.70 or higher, the group who have earned High or Highest Honors. The College's Campus President and Dean of Education will select a student from this group to be the valedictorian for the graduation ceremony based on additional input from faculty and staff about public speaking skills, personal achievements, and rapport with the class. The valedictorian's responsibilities may include representing and addressing the graduating class at the graduation ceremony.

### **CLINICAL EVALUATION**

Clinical and laboratory activities will be graded as Pass/Fail using approved grading rubrics that identify critical elements that must be judged satisfactory for passage. Any Pass/Fail element in the syllabus grading rubric will be considered necessary to achieve a passing grade in the course. Failure of clinical or lab will result in failure of the entire course. All elements of a course must be repeated when a course is repeated.

The instructor will provide feedback to the student regarding his or her progress in lab, simulation and clinical. In addition, a formative clinical evaluation will be completed at mid-term, and a comprehensive clinical evaluation will be completed at the end of each clinical rotation.

### **INCOMPLETE GRADE POLICY** *This section has been revised. See addendum version 12.*

It is the student's responsibility to complete all coursework within the prescribed time frames. Students may request a grade of Incomplete ("I") at the end of a grading period if they are passing the course at that time and if the circumstances which are causing the student to request the Incomplete grade are beyond the student's control and prevent him/her from completing the required coursework by the last scheduled day of class. Students must request an Incomplete grade by submitting a completed Incomplete Grade Request Form to the course instructor. The student's instructor will co-sign the form with the student and is responsible for obtaining approval signature from the Program Director or Dean of Education before turning the form into the Registrar for recording.

All incomplete work must be completed and turned in for grading no later than 14 calendar days from the last day of the completed academic term. At that time, a grade of 0 (zero) will be given for all work still missing and the course grade will be determined in accordance with the criteria published in the course syllabus.

Credits associated with courses in which an Incomplete grade is received will not count as either credits attempted or Minimum Cumulative Credits Completed at the College. They bear no quality points and are not included in the calculation of CGPA.

**Nursing students:** All incomplete coursework must be completed and submitted for grading within one calendar week from the last day of the completed academic term. Any coursework not completed in this timeframe will receive a grade of 0 (zero) and the course grade will be determined in accordance with the criteria published in the course syllabus. In no case may a nursing student progress to the next term with a grade of "Incomplete."

### **COURSE REPEAT POLICY** *This section has been revised. See addendum version 3 and 11.*

All courses in which a student fails to earn a passing grade (as defined in the course syllabus) must be repeated and successfully completed in compliance with course prerequisite requirements and to graduate.

All courses from which a student has withdrawn (whether with a "W" or "WF" grade) must be repeated and successfully completed in compliance with course prerequisite requirements and to graduate.

If a higher grade is earned in the repeated course, it will be used to compute the CGPA. Repeated courses will be included in the calculation for credit hours earned/attempted for satisfactory academic progress. All final grades are reflected on the official transcript; repeated courses are designated by an asterisk.

Students who need to repeat a course must meet with the Registrar regarding scheduling. It is the responsibility of the student to meet with a financial aid officer to determine if any additional assistance is available to pay any additional tuition and fees associated with repeating a course. A student who fails a course must repeat that course at the next available opportunity, subject to space limitations. A student who withdraws from a course must repeat that course as soon as possible after re-entry. Failing or withdrawing from a course and the subsequent required repeat of the course may interrupt the student's enrollment, delay the student's expected graduation date, negatively impact financial aid eligibility and/or impact the student's satisfactory academic progress status. Students who are required to repeat a

course due to failure or withdrawal may be required to delay repeating the required course if the required course is not immediately available.

**Additional Provisions for Nursing Students:** *This section has been revised. See addendum version 12.*

A student in a nursing program is permitted to continue his or her enrollment in the program after receiving a failing grade in one nursing and/or required courses. Nursing courses are those with an NUR or PNR course code prefix; required courses are anatomy and physiology, nutrition, general biology, microbiology, and mathematics (Math 101). The specific information for achieving a passing grade is defined in the course syllabus. The course grading requirements are reviewed with students at the beginning of each term and are always visible to the students. A second failure to successfully complete a nursing and/or a required course will result in dismissal from the program except in cases of an approved waiver as outlined below.

A student who fails for the first time to achieve the required 78% passing score in one of the courses listed above may retake the course and petition for a waiver that, when successfully completed as specified below, will exclude the first failing grade from counting towards the two-course failure limit that would result in dismissal from the program.

A student is allowed only one waiver for the aggregate of all required courses in the entire nursing program. The petition must be made in writing and submitted to the Dean of Nursing and the Dean/Director of Education or Campus President jointly for consideration.

When repeating a failed required course under the waiver petition, the following will apply:

- A student who achieves a grade of 83% or higher will pass the course and will not have his or her original failing grade in the class counted towards the two-course failure limit for nursing and required science courses.
- A student who achieves a grade between 78% and 82% (grades are not rounded) will pass the course. However, the original failing grade in the class still counts towards the two-course failure limit. A second failure to successfully complete a nursing and/or a required course will result in dismissal from the program.
- A student who achieves a grade less than 78% will fail the course a second time and will be dismissed from the program.

The privilege to petition a waiver DOES NOT apply to any failing grade in a Nursing course or withdrawal from a required course. Refer to the Withdrawal policy for information on the number of times a student may withdraw from a course while enrolled in a nursing program.

### **COURSE AUDIT**

Any current student may audit a lecture class without charge, provided that seating space is available in the course of choice and that auditing a class does not interfere with the student's required course schedule. Arrangements to audit a class must be made with the Dean of Education. Due to space limitations, students may not be permitted to audit laboratory or clinical/externship activities or experiences.

A course audit status is also available when it is determined by the institution that a student on clinicals or externship requires an evaluation and improvement of skills. If it is necessary to remove a student from a clinical/externship site for auditing of a class, the student will not be charged tuition.

During an audit class, the student is expected to participate in all typical learning activities except examinations or quizzes. Audit courses do not count toward credit attempted or credit earned and will be assigned a grade of "AU"; neither do they count as part of a student's full or part-time schedule for purposes of financial aid. A course audit cannot last more than one term (6 weeks or 12 weeks, depending on program). Auditing a class may lengthen the time it takes for a student to complete the program.

### **COURSE REFRESHER**

To refresh their knowledge and skills, graduates of Fortis College may enroll in up to two classes that were a part of their curriculum at the time of graduation with no tuition charge. Graduates seeking to take a refresher course must contact the Dean of Education to determine availability of course(s). Because of space limitations, graduates may not be permitted to take laboratory or clinical/externship activities or experiences. Refresher courses are not graded, and no credit is earned. Graduates taking refresher courses must abide by current school rules and regulations, particularly in attendance and punctuality. Graduates will need to purchase the appropriate textbook(s) associated with the class.

## **TRANSCRIPT OF GRADES** *This section has been revised. See addendum version 8.*

Students will be provided one official transcript of their grades upon completion of their program of study. Each additional transcript will cost \$5.00. All requests for student transcripts must be made in writing to the Registrar's Office. The institution reserves the right to withhold an official transcript if the student's financial obligations to the College or state or federal loan agencies are not current.

## **GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Upon successful completion of all requirements of their chosen program of study, students will be awarded the diploma or degree that they have earned.

To be eligible for graduation, students must have:

- 1) Accumulated, with passing grades, the required number of credit hours within the student's program of study by the last day of the graduating term or within the timeframe prescribed in the incomplete grade policy.
- 2) Achieved a Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of at least 2.0
- 3) Completed the program within 1.5 times the program's length as published in the Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress policy in this catalog
- 4) Verified satisfactory completion of all program criteria for graduation with the Dean of Education, Registrar, Financial Aid, and Career Services
- 5) Returned any school property, including books and equipment
- 6) The student has made satisfactory arrangements with the Business Office to meet all financial obligations to the College.

## **LICENSURE, CERTIFICATION, AND REGISTRATION**

Graduation does not guarantee eligibility to sit for licensure, certification, or registry exams.

As part of the licensure, certification, and registration application process, arrest and court records of final adjudication for any offense other than a minor traffic violation may be submitted to credentialing agency for review. Applicants who have been convicted of a felony and whose civil rights have not been restored may be considered to be incomplete by the College until documentation of restoration of civil rights is received.

Students should consult with the credentialing agency for more specific information.

## **STUDENT HANDBOOKS**

Additional program policies and procedures are published in student handbooks, specific to each program, and are to be regarded as an integral part of this Catalog.

## **COUNSELING/ADVISEMENT** *This section has been revised see addendum 14.*

Academic advising is available throughout the student's enrollment at the College to assist students with the identification and resolution of academic problems. Individual advisement sessions are scheduled by appointment and may be outside of regular class time. In addition, faculty members are available throughout the term to meet with students as needed.

The College does not offer counseling services. Students requesting guidance, encouragement, or assistance in their chosen career fields are encouraged to discuss any problem with an instructor or a member of the College management team as needed. Students who encounter problems that interfere with their ability to succeed in their program are also encouraged to seek help. While the College does not provide counseling services, it maintains a community resource list and/or WellConnect, a student assistance program, for personal, family, and financial counseling-related needs. Students who need assistance in these areas should request the community resources list.

*\*If a student has a problem that cannot be addressed by the Fortis College team members, that student is referred to WellConnect. WellConnect is a professional, confidential service provided by Fortis College here to give students immediate access to a comprehensive network of experts and information that can help you to handle life's challenges while you are in school. This 24 hours service is prepaid for by Fortis and there is no cost to the student. All members of campus have 24/7 access to licensed WellConnect counselors at 866.640.4777.*

## TUTORING

Tutoring is available for all students. Students should understand that tutoring is not a substitute for regular attendance for the full length of the class day throughout the program. All tutoring is at no additional cost to students. Students who experience difficulty understanding and learning the material contained within the training programs should contact the instructor, program director, or Dean of Education to schedule tutoring with an instructor. Additional laboratory time may be provided for those students needing to complete assigned lab projects or requiring extra help with laboratory activities. These sessions may be scheduled outside of normal classroom instruction hours. Students should make arrangements with the instructor or Dean of Education.

Students with unacceptable academic performance may be required to accept special help or attend scheduled assistance sessions as a condition of their continuation in the program. These sessions may be scheduled outside of normal classroom hours.

**ACADEMIC APPEALS** *This section has been revised. See addendum version **3** and **11**.*

The Student Academic Appeal policy provides students a way to appeal dismissal from their academic program. Students who wish to appeal academic status/eligibility due to failure to maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress should see the *SAP Appeals & Financial Aid Probation* section of the *Satisfactory Academic Progress* policy within this Catalog.

Students who wish to challenge a decision related to course-specific testing, classroom assignments, classroom policies or grades should first discuss their concerns with their instructor. If the issue is not resolved satisfactorily at that point, the student can bring the issue to the appropriate Dean or Program Director for evaluation. The submission of an Academic Appeal is specifically for a student who has been notified of being dismissed from a program.

An academic appeal must be received within 14 calendar days of the student being notified of the decision that he or she wishes to appeal. Appeals must be submitted in writing to the Dean of Education or the Dean of Nursing (for students enrolled in nursing courses). The appeal must include a description of the academic decision the student is requesting be reviewed and the relevant facts explaining the reason for a review of the decision.

The Dean of Education will convene a meeting of the Academic Review Board, consisting of the one program director who was not the instructor for the course and the Dean or designee and Campus President. This meeting will be held within seven calendar days of the Dean receiving the student's written appeal. The student will be notified in writing (via mail and/or email) of the Academic Review Board's decision. The notification will be sent no later than the end of the 3rd business day after the Academic Review Board meeting.

If the student is appealing termination due to violation of the attendance policy the student will remain withdrawn from the school until the appeal is successful.

**Academic Appeals - Nursing** *This section has been revised. See addendum **12**.*

If a nursing student wishes to appeal a dismissal from the program due to a second failure to successfully complete a nursing and/or a required course, the student's appeal letter must describe the significant extenuating circumstances that directly affected the student's ability to successfully pass the courses. The appeal letter must also state the changes that have occurred in the student's circumstances that will support the student being able to successfully pass the course/s if the appeal is granted.

Qualifying significant extenuating circumstances are typically limited to temporary yet severe illness or injury, hospitalization, military duty, death of a family member, and incidents related to natural disasters. The Academic Review Board will make the determination of whether the person will be allowed to re-enter the program and define the requirements for re-entry. Students who are dismissed for 2 course failures and have their appeal granted to return are not permitted to re-enter in the term immediately following the dismissal. The return will require the student's written agreement to comply with the re-entry requirements.

If the person who has been dismissed believes that he or she did not receive the appropriate due process, the person may submit a grievance by following the procedure described in the grievance policy section of this Catalog.

## ATTENDANCE

Regular class attendance is required of all students. Promptness and dependability are qualities that are very important in all occupations. Students should begin to develop these qualities the day they begin their training.

Attendance is taken daily in class by the instructor and turned over to the Registrar before the end of the class day. Early departures, tardies, and class cuts will be recorded in quarter-hour increments. A period of less than 15 minutes



will be counted as a quarter-hour of absence. Attendance records are maintained by the Registrar as part of the student's permanent academic record.

Students with chronic absenteeism in excess of 20% of the scheduled hours for a course may receive a failing or reduced grade for the course.

A student attending the College will be withdrawn from any course he or she does not attend within a 14 day calendar period (excluding school holidays and breaks). The student will be withdrawn from his or her program immediately if he or she does not attend any course(s) within a 14 calendar day period (excluding school holidays and breaks). All students must complete 100% of the scheduled clinical or externship hours within the assigned grading period.

Students are responsible for making-up assignments and work missed as a result of absence at the discretion of the instructor. The instructor may assign additional outside make-up work to be completed for each absence.

Attendance is reviewed by instructors, program directors, and the Dean of Education on a weekly basis with a focus on those who have been absent for 15% of the scheduled course. Students will be notified by phone, e-mail, or online in the student portal if their attendance is in danger of violating attendance requirements.

Students may appeal the College's actions related to the attendance policy if the absence was due to extenuating or mitigating circumstances, for example, illness, military duty, death of a family member, court appearance, or jury duty. Appeals should follow the standard grievances/appeals escalation process. That is, the student should first discuss the issue with his or her instructor.

#### **Additional Dental Hygiene Program Attendance Policies:**

Students are expected to attend all classes, labs, and clinical. Absences jeopardize a student's ability to meet course or clinical objectives. Under extraordinary circumstances, an excused absence based on proper documentation may be awarded for circumstances such as a death in the immediate family, required court appearance, military leave, jury duty or a student's hospitalization. If this situation occurs during a clinical session, any missed time must be made-up; however, the students may be charged an hourly fee for that clinical make-up session. By enforcing a strict attendance policy, Fortis College helps to assist the students in gaining valuable educational experiences and developing good work habits.

A dental hygiene student who accumulates four (4) unexcused absences in any combination of classes, labs, or clinical in a quarter will be placed on attendance probation for the duration of the quarter. During the probationary period if a student misses one more class, lab or clinical they may be dropped from the program and receive a failing grade for all current courses. Late arrivals (tardies) and early departures of 15 minutes or more from classes and labs will be documented. Any combination of three (3) late arrivals and/or early departures from class, lab or clinical will count as an absence and will be used in calculating overall absences. Students who miss half or more of any class or lab will be counted as absent for that particular class, lab or clinical. Even though 100% missed clinical time must be made up, a missed clinical still counts as an absence for determining if a student is placed on attendance probation.

The Fortis College Dental Hygiene Program does not guarantee clinical make-up experiences. Failure to complete 100% of clinical time, for any reason, will result in a failure for the course. Students are allowed ONE (1) clinical absence (of the four (4) defined unexcused absences mentioned above) per 12 week quarter. Additional clinical absences may result in dismissal from the dental hygiene program. Students must make up missed clinical time within two (2) weeks of the absence or will not receive credit for the make-up. Students must provide documentation to receive any excused absences. Specific clinical attendance policies are more stringent than the overall dental hygiene program attendance policies and are documented in detail in the Fortis College Dental Hygiene Program Student Handbook, and in the college catalog.

It is the student's responsibility to monitor their own attendance status. Students should consult with the dental hygiene program administrator if they have any questions.

Dropped students will be considered for re-entry into the program on a space-available basis. Re-admission policies apply. Students are not guaranteed readmission.

Students re-entering the program after being dropped for violation of the attendance policy will be dismissed permanently from the program if they violate the attendance policy a second time.

Lecture and lab classes: Students are responsible for reporting absences to their instructor prior to the beginning of class. A “no call, no show” is NOT acceptable. Call 801-713-0915. Students should follow up with an email to their instructor to notify them of their absence and request homework assignments.

### **Additional Nursing Program Attendance Policies:**

A nursing student is expected to attend all classes, labs, and clinicals. Absences jeopardize a student’s ability to meet course or clinical objectives. Under extraordinary circumstances such as a death in the immediate family, required court appearance, military leave, jury duty or a student’s hospitalization, a student may receive an excused absence after providing the appropriate documentation. If this situation occurs during a clinical session, any missed time must be made-up; however, the students may be charged an hourly fee for that clinical make-up session. By enforcing a strict attendance policy, Fortis College helps to assist the student in gaining valuable educational experiences and developing good work habits. When considering a graduate as a potential employee, employers may request references that include information about a graduate’s attendance record.

A nursing student who accumulates four (4) absences in any combination of classes, labs, or clinicals in a quarter will be placed on attendance probation for the duration of the quarter. During the probationary period if a student misses one more class, lab or clinical they will be dropped from the program and receive a failing grade for all current courses. Late arrivals (tardies) and early departures of 15 minutes or more from any class or lab will be documented. Any combination of three late arrivals and/or early departures will count as an absence and will be used in calculating overall absences. Students who miss half or more of any class, lab, or clinical will be counted as absent for that particular class, lab, or clinical. Even though all missed clinical time must be made up, a missed clinical still counts as an absence for determining if a student is placed on attendance probation. Specific clinical attendance policies are more stringent than the overall nursing program attendance policies and are documented in detail in the Fortis College Nursing Program Student Handbook.

It is the student’s responsibility to monitor his or her own attendance status. Students should consult with the Dean of Nursing if they have any questions.

Dropped students are permitted to register and re-enter the program in the following quarter on a space-available basis. Re-admission policies apply. Students are not guaranteed re-admission.

Students re-entering the program after being dropped for violation of the attendance policy will be dismissed permanently from the program if they violate the attendance policy a second time.

Lecture and lab classes: Students are responsible for reporting absences to their instructor prior to the beginning of class. Call 801- 713-0915. Students are also encouraged to email their instructor to notify them of their absence and request homework assignments.

Clinical experiences: One hundred percent (100%) attendance for student clinicals is required. Clinical instructors will determine the requirements for missed clinicals. Even with the clinical make-up, the student will still carry an absence on his/her term record. If the clinical is not made up, the student may receive a failing grade for the course. The student would be required to apply for re-entry into the program.

### **MAKE-UP WORK**

Arrangements to make-up assignments, projects, tests, and homework missed as a result of absence must be made with the approval of the instructor. See the *Incomplete Grade Policy*.

### **TARDINESS/EARLY DEPARTURE**

Students are required to be on time and stay for the entire duration of class. Students assume the responsibility for making arrangements with individual instructors for any and all make-up of work missed as a result of being late for classes or leaving early. Time missed in class due to students’ tardiness or leaving early is recorded as time absent from class.

### **ACADEMIC LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

Students enrolled in term-based credit hour programs who need to interrupt their program of study for military service requirements, jury duty, or a Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA) affecting the student or a member of the student’s

immediate family (spouse and/or children), are not able to resume training at the same point where the training was interrupted and therefore would not qualify for a Leave of Absence, but would qualify for the Academic Leave of Absence (ALOA) provision. To qualify for this provision, the ALOA must meet all eligibility criteria below, the request must be made prior to the first scheduled class day of a term or module and the student may only return at the beginning of a subsequent term or module. Students enrolled in term-based programs that are approved for an ALOA will begin their grace period on any Federal Student Loan(s) as of their last date of attendance. Furthermore, the Return to Title IV policy and Tuition Refund policy as listed in the catalog will be applied.

The following are the criteria for making application and approving an Academic Leave of Absence:

- 1) The request and reason(s) for the Leave of Absence must be made by the student in writing on a Leave of Absence Request Form in advance of the ALOA. If unforeseen circumstances inhibit a student from making the ALOA request in advance, the College may grant an ALOA on behalf of a student without prior written request as long as the College can document the reason for its decision and collect the request from the student at a later date. This would apply in such instances where the student sustained an injury due to an accident, became suddenly ill, or had an immediate family member become suddenly ill that was in need of immediate care.
- 2) In certain documented, unforeseen and extenuating circumstances, a student who cannot continue attending the course(s), may find it essential to request an A LOA after a term or module has started. The institution is not required to approve this type of LOA request; however, if the institution grants this type of mid-term LOA request, the student will receive a grade of W or WF for each course attempted in the term. The W or WF grade will be determined in accordance with the normal grading policy, and will have the same impact as usual. **SAP will need to be calculated for the student before a decision on the LOA is determined.** If a student would be SAP Not Met after the W/WF grades for the current term are awarded, then the LOA is denied. The Return to Title IV policy and Tuition Refund policy as listed in the catalog will be applied, based upon the percentage of the term or module the applicant has attended.
- 3) The applicant for the ALOA should have successfully completed at least one grading period, have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0, be making Satisfactory Academic Progress, be current in his or her tuition and fees obligation, and have satisfactorily completed all student financial assistance requirements.
- 4) The initial leave period requested should be no more than 90 days; however, in certain semester-based programs, the initial ALOA request may be extended to 120 days. If the student requires an extension of the original leave period, the student must apply for an extension and provide new documentation. The request for extension will follow the same approval process as the original request, which requires the written approval from the College. The College cannot extend the period of leave originally requested without a written request from the student (or family member if the student is incapacitated) that includes third-party supporting documentation. All ALOA extension paperwork and documentation must be turned into the School prior to the student's initial ALOA return date. In any 12 month period, the cumulative leave period(s) may be no longer than 180 calendar days.

The applicant for an ALOA will be notified by the Registrar or the Campus President if his or her application for an Academic Leave of Absence has been approved or denied. If the leave is approved, the student will also be notified of the scheduled return date and any other conditions required of the student. All students that are approved for an ALOA must meet with the Financial Aid Department prior to returning to school.

### **BRIEF PERIODS OF NON-ENROLLMENT OR STANDARD PERIOD OF NON-ENROLLMENT (SPN)** *This section has been revised. See addendum 10.*

With the exception of scheduled holiday and breaks, the College's programs and courses are delivered continuously throughout the year. Programs of study are designed to be delivered in an uninterrupted academic calendar; however, there are a certain set of limited circumstances when an individual student, for academic reasons, needs to interrupt the sequential order of the courses in his or her program of study. The College has an enrollment status provision, Standard Period of Non-Enrollment (SPN), which would allow a student to request and be approved to retain his or her status as an otherwise active and enrolled student in the College during these brief periods.

There are six required steps that must be completed prior to the approval of the SPN enrollment status:

- 1) The student must be currently enrolled and actively attending in a program of study that delivers instruction in modules.

- 2) The student should have successfully completed at least one grading period, have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0, be making Satisfactory Academic Progress, be current in his or her tuition and fees obligation, and have satisfactorily completed all student financial assistance requirements.
- 3) The student must sign a Standard Period of Non-Enrollment Request Form wherein the student affirms that he/she will attend the next module.
- 4) The student must be able to return to the same payment period, or term for which the SPN is granted. For standard term programs a SPN can only be granted in the first child module of the parent term.
- 5) The Campus President and Financial Aid Director **must** approve the SPN request.
- 6) Any approved SPN means that the College will not charge the tuition, books or fees for the module of instruction for which the student is not in attendance.

**WITHDRAWAL** *This section has been revised. See addendum version 3.*

To remain in "Active" status at the College, students must be enrolled in and actively attending at least one course. If students withdraw from all their classes, or cease to actively attend, they will be withdrawn from the College in accordance with the Attendance Policy.

A student who withdraws voluntarily or involuntarily from enrollment in a course is also withdrawn from the institution if the student is only enrolled in one course. However, a student enrolled in multiple courses who withdraws voluntarily or involuntarily from one or more courses may remain actively enrolled. Students who wish to withdraw from all their courses, and therefore from the College, must submit the request in writing to the College. The withdrawal request is to be submitted to the program director/dean.

If a student is considering withdrawing from a course or from the College, the student should contact and meet with the Dean of Education or Dean of Nursing (for students enrolled in nursing courses), or the Campus President to receive information about the possible options and to be fully aware of the implications of withdrawal from a course. Students may not be aware of the range of resources available to support their ability to continue in their academic program or may not be fully aware of the impact withdrawal may have on their academic standing, financial obligations, or ability to complete the program.

If a student decides to proceed with withdrawal, the student is required to notify the Campus President and the Registrar in writing and meet with the Director of Financial Aid to review and complete an acknowledgement of the Student Responsibility (see below).

Students who withdraw from a course or from the College will receive a grade of "W" if they withdraw before or at the time of attending 50% of the scheduled class days for the course. If students withdraw after attending 50% of the scheduled days of the course, they will receive a "WF" grade. The grade will be recorded on their transcript.

Nursing Students: Students enrolled in nursing courses and required courses (anatomy and physiology, microbiology, nutrition, general biology, and mathematics (Math 101) who withdraw from a course or from the College will receive a grade of "W" if they withdraw before the end of the 8th week of a quarter-based course, or before the end of the 11th week of a semester-based course. If students withdraw in week 9 (for quarter programs) or week 12 (for semester programs) and thereafter, they will receive a "WF" grade for the course. The grade will be recorded on their transcript.

A "WF" grade is regarded the same as an "F" grade in determining Academic persistence and Satisfactory Academic Progress.

Nursing students are allowed only two course withdrawals (including both "W" and "WF") from nursing courses and/or required courses (anatomy and physiology, microbiology, nutrition, general biology, and mathematics (Math 101) during the entire program, whether such withdrawals were from the same course or different ones. Withdrawing a third time, regardless of the week in which the withdrawal takes place, will result in academic dismissal from the nursing program.

**Nursing students:** All incomplete coursework must be completed and submitted for grading within one calendar week from the last day of the completed academic term. Any coursework not completed in this timeframe will receive a grade of 0 (zero) and the course grade will be determined in accordance with the criteria published in the course syllabus. In no case may a nursing student progress to the next term with a grade of "Incomplete."

Each student in a Practical Nursing or Associate Degree in Nursing program is required to successfully complete a capstone course (PNR 207 or NUR 210) that includes a comprehensive competency exam. The capstone course is taken in the final term of the program.

The successful completion of the capstone course requires the student achieve no less than the minimum required score on the comprehensive exam. The specific information about the comprehensive examination and required minimum score is in the course syllabus.

Depending upon his or her overall academic progress in the program, a student who fails the capstone course may be dismissed from the program or may be permitted to retake the capstone course. If a student has had one prior course failure of a required nursing or science course and is in good academic standing, which is based on satisfactory performance in all other courses, attendance and conduct, the student may be permitted to retake the capstone course. A student who has had one prior course failure and is not in good academic standing will be dismissed based on the two-course failure limit for nursing students. A person who is dismissed for academic failure of two nursing (or other required) courses may choose to submit an Appeal. Please refer to the Appeal Policy for additional information.

### **Withdrawals as a Result of Failure to Attend**

A student attending the College will be withdrawn by the registrar from any course he or she does not attend within a 14-calendar day period (excluding school holidays and breaks). The student will be withdrawn from his or her program immediately if he/she does not attend any course(s) within a 14-calendar day period (excluding school holidays and breaks). All students must complete 100% of the scheduled clinical or externship hours within the assigned grading period.

### **EFFECTIVE DATE OF WITHDRAWAL**

If students provide notification of withdrawal, the effective date of the withdrawal will be the earliest of the following: the date on the written notification, the date it was received if there is no date on the notification, or the student's last day of attendance.

If students withdraw without providing written or verbal notice to an authorized program administrator, or if students fail to return from a Leave of Absence, the student will be dismissed effective as of the last day of recorded attendance.

### **SAP - Dismissal from the Program and the College**

Students who have been dismissed from the College may not be eligible for re-instatement, unless the dismissal was due to failure to meet the College standards of satisfactory academic progress, in which case the appeal process is to be followed.

### **Student Responsibility**

Whenever their schedules change, whenever a course is added, dropped, or when students withdraw from a course, students must meet with the Financial Aid Department in order to understand the impact of the change on their financial aid and financial obligations and must meet with the Registrar in order to review the impact of the change on their graduation date.

NOTE: Students who are contemplating withdrawing from a term should be cautioned that:

- The entire scheduled length of the term they are currently enrolled in is counted in their maximum program completion time.
- They must repeat all courses from which they elected to withdraw.
- There may not be space available in the class upon their return.
- They may have to wait for the appropriate course in the term to be offered again.
- Their graduation date may change.
- Their financial aid and/or tuition costs may be affected.

### **EDUCATIONAL DELIVERY SYSTEMS**

Courses are taught employing a combination of didactic, laboratory, and experiential or practical learning. The lecture, laboratory, and externship/clinical hours for a course are identified on the syllabus. Lab hours may be scheduled differently from classroom hours and may vary throughout the program.

Lecture classes are delivered by qualified instructors in a traditional residential classroom with appropriate learning resources such as textbooks and/or multimedia materials through internet access and computer projection devices.

Lab classes typically constitute hands-on learning activities either led, guided, or supervised by an instructor, or performed by students in groups or individually. Such lab activities may take place in a dedicated laboratory or a regular classroom with the appropriate learning resources and/or equipment and tools.

Clinical and/or externship courses typically take place at a qualified clinical/externship site, and students perform tasks under the guidance of a site supervisor and/or a clinical instructor.

Select programs are delivered in a hybrid format, which is the incorporation of both traditional on-campus (residential) and distance learning (online) within a program of study. The mode of delivery for each program is identified on the program page. Students enrolled in hybrid programs will take some of their courses via distance learning (online). Students enrolled in hybrid programs require access to a computer, webcam, internet connectivity, and software that meets the specifications described in the Student Information and Acknowledgement Form provided during enrollment.

### **CLOCK HOUR OF INSTRUCTION**

Clock hours of instruction consist of 50 minutes of instruction in a 60 minute period.

### **CLOCK TO CREDIT HOUR CONVERSION FORMULA**

#### **Definition of a Credit Hour**

Fortis College uses the following clock hour to quarter credit hour conversions:

One quarter credit hour is defined as:

- 10 hours of classroom or direct faculty instruction, plus out-of-class student work
- 20 clock hours of laboratory activities
- 30 clock hours of clinical/externship

For all courses, except clinical/externship, one clock hour is defined as 50 minutes of class and 10 minutes of break time.

#### **Out-of-Class Work**

Out-of-class work or homework refers to learning tasks assigned to students to be completed outside of classroom or faculty instruction hours. An essential part of every program of study, out-of-class work enables students to master course objectives and leads toward the achievement of overall program objective. Students are expected to complete approximately two hours of out-of-class work for each classroom or faculty instruction hour per week.

#### **Types of Out-of-Class Work**

Common out-of-class work includes but is not limited to reading and writing assignments, mathematical problems, projects and case studies, worksheets, research work, journal entries, review of key concepts and principles, and other learning activities aimed at building and/or enhancing specific skills in a particular subject field. Out-of-class assignments are designed for various purposes such as reinforcing what students have already learned, preparing them for upcoming lessons, applying concepts and principles to new situations, or exercising their critical thinking and problem-solving skills in theoretical or practical cases.

#### **Assignment of Out-of-Class Work**

Out-of-class work is assessed in varied ways. Overall, out-of-class work accounts for no more than 20% of the final course grade. Typically specified in the outline portion of the course syllabus, out-of-class work is to be completed by the students on their own time outside of their scheduled class hours according to instructions by the faculty of the course.

### **MAXIMUM CLASS SIZE**

<b>Course Component</b>	<b>Allied Health Programs</b>	<b>Dental Hygiene (AS)</b>	<b>Nursing (AS)</b>	<b>HVACR</b>
<b>Lecture</b>	<b>24:1</b>	<b>24:1</b>	<b>36:1</b>	<b>30:1</b>
<b>Clinic/Lab</b>	<b>20:1</b>	<b>5:1</b>	<b>12:1</b>	<b>18:1</b>
<b>Simulation**</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>8:1</b>	<b>N/A</b>
<b>Clinical Rotation</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>10:1</b>	<b>N/A</b>

\*\*Broken into two subgroups of 4 students each

## **COURSE PROGRAMMING**

Fortis College reserves the right to determine when each course is offered, to decide the number of credits a student may carry, and to make changes in programs or classes to better fit changing career requirements or student goals, objectives, and needs. Class size may vary depending upon the course.

Classes may be scheduled between 7:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m., Monday through Friday; and 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on Saturday.

Some courses require clinical hours at hospitals and skilled nursing facilities which operate 24-hours each day, seven days a week. The scheduling of clinical hours for some classes may be at times other than normal College hours, including late evenings, early mornings, and weekends. The assignment of externship and clinical hours is non-negotiable by students

## **COLLEGE CLOSURES**

The College reserves the right to close the College during weather or other emergencies. Notice of closures may be broadcast on the radio or TV station, posted on the Student Bulletin Board and/or portal, or a recorded phone announcement of closure or delayed opening will be available to students by calling the College's telephone number.

In the event that the College must cancel classes due to emergencies, the College will determine the date and time of any required make-up for courses and inform the students as soon as possible. Make-up days will be posted on the student portal and/or Student Board.

## **COURSE ADD/DROP**

Students may not drop or add a course, except in certain circumstances. A student enrolled in multiple courses may have the ability to drop a course, but the student must be aware that dropping a course may affect the student's enrollment in multiple ways, including his or her financial aid eligibility, satisfactory academic progress, and graduation date.

## **CLINICALS, INTERNSHIPS, AND EXTERNSHIPS**

1. Nature of policies in this section of the Catalog
  - a. The policies in this section pertain to all programs and to all students enrolled in those programs where the program requirements include a clinical rotation, internship, or externship (CIE). In this policy where the term "externship" is used, it is used as the generic term and is intended to cover all three of these types of academic experiences.
2. Nature of CIE - educational purpose, status of students
  - a. Most programs at this College are intended to prepare students for a specific career or profession. Therefore, the externship component of those courses is integral to academic requirements for preparation for the chosen career or profession. The externship closely reflects the student's future working responsibilities. Therefore, a student is required to demonstrate dependability, punctuality, and accountability, which are essential and measurable professional qualities. While at the externship site, the student's status is that of student at the institution. The student is not an employee at the site. Students receiving education at clinical/externship sites may not be permitted to be paid for their time onsite.
3. Requirements that must be met prior to release to externship
  - a. The student must complete the required didactic and lab components of their program as specified in the course requirements and syllabus for that program. This includes having demonstrated competency in, and having passed, skills tests with grades as specified in the syllabus or course requirements.
  - b. Students must have a CGPA of at least 2.0 in order to be eligible to be assigned to an externship site, be meeting the terms for satisfactory academic progress, and assuming successful completion of the externship, be able to complete the program within the maximum time frame specified by the SAP policy.
  - c. There are a wide range of program and site-specific requirements including, in some programs, mandatory vaccinations, immunizations, background checks, and health insurance. These requirements are disclosed to the student during the enrollment process and the student is required to sign an acknowledgement of the information disclosure.
4. Agreements
  - a. The College maintains current agreements with all entities and locations where the student may be assigned for purposes of meeting the externship component of the program requirements. The standard agreement

calls out the responsibilities of the site, the responsibilities of the institution, and the responsibilities of the student.

5. Site availability, assignment to a site
  - a. Students will meet with the externship coordinator or externship instructor during the course preceding any course with an externship component. This meeting will normally take place within 30 days from the day the student is scheduled to start the externship course. The externship instructor will review available sites with the student and select the venue that will best meet educational requirements. Student considerations for distance to travel and availability of transportation will be taken into account where possible. Generally, students are not required to find their own sites, rather they will be assigned to a site with whom the College has an existing relationship. Should the student want to introduce a new site to the College, the College will need to inspect and evaluate the appropriateness of the site and its ability to meet the educational objectives of the externship course module, and to complete an agreement with that site before the student can attend there.
  - b. The student will be assigned to a specific venue and will be assigned specific regular hours of attendance that will enable the student to complete the externship within the timeframe specified in the program requirements if the student attends as specified.
  - c. Students must be prepared to travel to their externship assignments. The school will attempt to assign sites that are convenient for the student; however, this may not always be possible. Students will be informed by the externship coordinator or instructor if there is state-specific regulation or guidance as to the distance the student is expected to travel.
6. Scheduling
  - a. A student must be scheduled to begin externship within 14 calendar days of the end of the student's didactic training (excluding holidays and regularly scheduled breaks). If a student does not begin externship training as scheduled, the student is considered to be absent. If a student does not begin externship training within 10 scheduled externship days of the scheduled start dates, he or she must be terminated (dropped) from the program.
  - b. Hours of externships availability
    - i. For most programs, students are expected to make themselves available for externship duties between the hours of 8:00 am to 6:00 pm Mondays through Fridays or normal business hours for the site. For most programs, the level of supervision required is not available on nights and weekends so students enrolled in night and weekend classes must plan accordingly. Night and weekend students sign a disclosure that they were made aware of this at the time of enrollment.
    - ii. Students will be advised if their program requires an exception to this weekday, daytime scheduling of externship hours during the enrollment process and during their study.
  - c. Length of day, maximum length of day
    - i. In the interests of safety and of effectiveness of the learning experience, a student will normally be expected to be on site at the externship location for between four and eight hours per day, five days a week or according to the site's schedule of business hours.
7. Attendance, reporting of attendance, notification of intention to be absent, or unexpected absence
  - a. The student must complete 100% of the hours specified in the program outline for externship.
  - b. The student must report site attendance to the externship instructor daily. The Registrar will record attendance. A student who does not report attendance risks being in violation of the attendance policy. Violation of the attendance policy could cause the student to be dismissed from the school.
  - c. Students are discouraged from being absent during the externship. Students must request prior approval from the site and the externship instructor for anticipated absences. Approval will be given only for extraordinary circumstance such as a death in the family, jury duty, military duty, or similar.
  - d. Students must not be late or tardy to their site. Lateness will be counted for attendance purposes at externship sites the same way that lateness to class is accounted for under the College's attendance policy. A student who is likely to be late must inform the site supervisor as soon as it is safe and feasible to do so.
  - e. If more than 20% of the scheduled externship hours are missed, in accordance with the attendance and grading policy, the student will be considered to have failed the course and will be required to retake it when a suitable site becomes available. There may be a charge involved.



- f. In addition, in some programs, the student is required to attend meetings at the College to discuss the progress, the experience, the program, and extern site instructors. Attendance will be taken at these meetings but it will not count towards hours of attendance for the course or module.
  - g. Make-up hours for lateness or absences are difficult to schedule. Make-up hours must be arranged with the site supervisor and externship instructor. Students should understand that make-up hours may not be contiguous to their scheduled end date.
8. Supervision on site
- a. Supervision
    - i. Students will be supervised on site either by a member of the College's staff or by a member of the site's staff. The student will be advised of the supervisor's name and contact information when the site assignment is given.
    - ii. If the student's supervisor is a member of the site's staff, a member of the College's staff will visit that site at least once during the time the student is assigned there to observe the student first-hand and to obtain feedback from both the student and the on-site supervisor.
  - b. Sign-off on attendance
    - i. The student's supervisor must sign off on time reported back to the College. It is the student's responsibility to get the supervisor's signature on his or her timecard.
9. Safety, confidentiality, professionalism
- a. Students are expected to observe and comply with all site and institutional requirements for safety and preservation of confidentiality. Students are expected to demonstrate professionalism in their interaction with all members of staff and members of the public at the site where they are assigned. Such professionalism includes appropriateness of communications. Allied health students may be required to sign a statement acknowledging confidentiality of patient records and the applicability of HIPAA laws.
10. Dress code, behavior, conduct, and rights and responsibilities
- a. At all times the College's policies and code of conduct including all student responsibilities are in force. These policies include the dress code policy, the drugs and alcohol policy, visitor policy, the anti-smoking policy, video and audio recording policy, and termination/expulsion policy.
  - b. In addition, each site will advise the student during his or her site orientation of site-specific policies that the student is also required to observe. Violations of the site's policies are considered to be a violation of the College's policies and discipline will be administered accordingly, up to and including dismissal from the program.
11. Grading, student performance evaluation
- a. Academic
    - i. In order to receive a grade for the course, the site must turn in an evaluation of the student's performance during the time of assignment to the site.
    - ii. The grade cannot be turned in until all the required hours have been completed.
    - iii. The site will not assign a grade. The College's externship instructor will assign the grade based on first hand observation and input from the site.
    - iv. The student is required to fill out a survey evaluating the extern site and experience.
  - b. If the student has not performed sufficient hours to complete the externship by the scheduled end date, the student's grade for the module will automatically be turned to "Incomplete" and the student will be notified. The Incomplete grade policy will then be invoked: that is, the student has 14 calendar days within which to complete the required hours.
12. Program Specific Requirements
- a. There is a wide and extensive array of program specific conditions that a student must meet both in order to be eligible to attend education at an externship site and during the education experience itself. These conditions are often mandated by state regulators or accreditors. The College also specifies conditions in order to maintain uniformity of high standards such that the institution's credentials will be valued in the workplace. These may include vaccinations, immunizations, background checks, drug tests, and other kinds of requirements. Students are informed of these requirements at the time of enrollment. Evidence of compliance is typically requested and must be presented when requested. The program director and externship instructor will meet with students to remind them of such requirements.

- b. In some states and for some programs, the College is required to conduct a federal and/or state background check on the student. As part of that background check, the College will request records about any prior criminal or drug related offenses. For some programs, the student's driving record may also be checked. See program specific requirements.
- c. There are a wide array of site-specific requirements, the most common of which is finger printing or conducting a background check.

13. Additional sources of information

- a. All students whose programs of study include an externship component are required to attend mandatory orientation held at the institution at least a week prior to their first day on an externship site.
- b. Additional information can also be obtained from the program director or the program's externship instructor.
- c. Any program specific requirements are stated in the program section of this Catalog.

### **ACADEMIC IMPROVEMENT PLANS**

The campus maintains an academic improvement plan, which includes plans for new programs, changes to existing programs, facility improvements, and changes to academic policies. Students may contact the Campus President for copies of the College's Academic Improvement Plan.

### **FACULTY EVALUATIONS**

Course and Faculty Evaluations are conducted at the end of every grading period. Students are asked to critique various aspects of their training. Student comments on course content and instructor effectiveness assists the College in making changes and modifications to improve the quality of programs, instruction, and student services.

### **LEARNING RESOURCE CENTER**

#### **MISSION STATEMENT**

The mission of the Learning Resource Center (LRC) is to support and enhance the educational process at the College, and to support the professional development and research needs of faculty and students. Accessibility of current, relevant resources for users is the guiding mission in establishing all policies and procedures, in budgeting, and in decision-making.

#### **OBJECTIVES**

The Learning Resource Center (LRC) seeks to enrich the educational experience of all users by providing users accessibility to a wide range of current and relevant materials and information services that promote education and cultivate life-long learning. The LRC seeks to fulfill the unique informational needs of the library community by providing access to electronic data bases, web-based resources, print journals, media titles, and reference books. The LRC seeks to enrich faculty instructional strategy and delivery by providing access to internet technology and virtual access to data bases and web-based resources in classrooms, laboratories, offices, and other learning spaces.

#### **DEFINITION**

The Learning Resource Center (LRC) is a library serving a number of academic programs. The Center is located in a defined learning space within the College. The LRC houses the print collection of reference books, print journals, and media titles. It is the central location for access and distribution of a broad range of data bases and web-based resources that are accessible on computers in the LRC or at any location in the College. The LRC provides a quiet environment for study or research, and is staffed by knowledgeable and trained professionals.

### **CAREER SERVICES**

Career Services continuously promotes professional relationships with employers to provide qualified career-oriented graduates to match their employment needs. The Career Services Department is the liaison between students and employers, serving the students by promoting the College to prospective employers. Through career development, including professionalism, motivation, and the maintenance of ethical standards, graduates are empowered with the skills necessary to foster a successful and on-going career.

All current and prospective students are entitled to review the College's completion rate and job placement rates. Statistics pertaining to these are updated and published annually. Copies are available from the Admissions Office or from the Registrar.

The Career Services staff aid graduates in finding employment by assisting with resume preparation, helping with development of interviewing skills, and identifying job leads appropriate for the graduates. They may set up job interviews for graduates.

Recent graduates and students approaching graduation receive first priority for job search assistance services.

Graduate candidates meet with the Director of Career Services or a member of the Career Services staff during their last term to discuss services available in their individual job search. Interviews with a member of the Career Services staff will normally be scheduled before a student is released to externship.

Obtaining employment is ultimately the graduate's responsibility. While the Career Services department will assist all graduates in good standing, graduates should independently pursue employment opportunities and not rely entirely on the efforts of the department.

Recent graduates who have not yet obtained employment in the field of their program should notify the College's Career Services Director of pending job interviews or any placement or change in status (continuing education, further education, job change, etc.). Graduates who have not yet obtained employment in the field of their program should contact the school frequently to inquire about job openings.

Prospective employers may request training-related information about students they could consider hiring. The student's academic and attendance patterns, as well as observable professional behavior, are factors that may be considered by prospective employers.

Students and graduates should also be aware that potential employers may conduct a criminal and/or personal background check. Students with criminal records that include misdemeanors or felonies (including those that are drug-related) or personal background issues such as bankruptcy might not be accepted by these employers. Some agencies, institutions, and employers may require candidates for employment to submit to a drug test.

To comply with reporting requirements the College reserves the right to contact a graduate's employer using various methods to verify information regarding the graduate's employment. In some instances, the College may disclose personal information to the employer for the sole purpose of employment verification.

***While placement assistance will be provided, the College cannot promise or guarantee employment or a specific salary.***

## TUITION AND FEES

*This section has been revised. See addendum versions 2, 3, 7, 8, 10, 11, and 13.*

PROGRAM	TUITION	ENROLLMENT FEE	UNIFORMS	STUDENT KIT	CERTIFICATION/ LICENSURE EXAM	IMMUNIZATION TRACKING	LAPTOP COMPUTER	BACKGROUND CHECK	DRUG SCREEN	TEXTBOOKS & E-BOOKS	TOTAL COST
Diploma Programs											
Dental Assisting	\$14138	\$100	\$73	\$410	\$378	\$0	\$320	\$43	\$38	\$498	\$15998
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, &	\$18350	\$100	\$73	\$754	\$25	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$432	\$19734
Medical Assisting & Basic X-Ray Technician	\$18992	\$100	\$73	\$65	\$325	\$0	\$320	\$43	\$38	\$693	\$20649
Degree Program											
Dental Hygiene (141.5 credits)	\$51841	\$100	\$200	\$2835	\$0	\$30	\$470	\$43	\$38	\$2325	\$57882

NURSING PROGRAMS	TUITION	ENROLLMENT FEE	UNIFORMS	STUDENT KIT	CERTIFICATION/ LICENSURE EXAM	REFERENCE BOOKS	LAPTOP COMPUTER	BACKGROUND CHECK	IMMUNIZATION TRACKING	CLINICAL FEE	DRUG SCREEN	TEXTBOOKS & E-BOOKS	TOTAL COST
Associate Degree in Nursing (96 Week Program)	\$47322	\$100	\$146	\$140	\$200	\$533	\$470	\$43	\$30	\$40	\$38	\$1596	\$50658
Associate Degree in Nursing (144 Week Program)	\$47322	\$100	\$220	\$140	\$200	\$533	\$470	\$43	\$30	\$40	\$38	\$1596	\$50732

The Enrollment Agreement obligates the student and the College by the Academic Quarter for the program of instruction selected by the student. Students' financial obligations will be calculated in accordance with the refund policy in the contract and this College catalog. The content and schedule for the programs and academic terms are described in this catalog. With the exception of the enrollment fee, which is a one-time charge, all other tuition and fees are charged each Quarter. A returned payment fee of \$25.00 may be charged for each returned check or rejected payment.

### REFUND AND CANCELLATION POLICIES

If an applicant/student cancels, withdraws, or is dismissed by the College for any reason, refunds will be made according to the College's Refund Policy. If a refund is due to the student, it will be paid within 30 days of the date that the student either officially withdraws or the College determines that the student has withdrawn. All refunds will be calculated using the student's last day of class attendance. The last day of class attendance is defined as the last day the student had academically related activity, as evidenced by posted attendance. If a student withdraws without written or verbal notice after classes have started, termination shall be effective on the student's last date of attendance as determined by the institution. Upon receipt of the refund, the student agrees that its receipt constitutes a full and complete release of Fortis College from any and all liabilities. All governmental and agency refunds will be made within the required time limits of the funding agency.

### TUITION REFUND POLICY

A student wishing to officially withdraw should inform Fortis College at least five calendar days, but no more than thirty calendar days, in advance of withdrawal, and is encouraged to do so in writing. A student who returns to Fortis College after withdrawing must sign a new Enrollment Agreement and will be subject to the then-current price of tuition and fees. A student's last date of attendance as documented by Fortis College will be used to calculate any money the

student owes and to calculate any refund the student is due. All other fees are non-refundable when the applicable item or service is provided to the student.

Student refunds are based on the formula below:

<u>Proportion of Quarter Taught</u>	<u>Refund Percentage</u>
0-10%	10%
10.1%-20%	20%
20.1%-30%	30%
30.1%-40%	40%
40.1%-50%	50%
More than 50%	No Tuition Refund

**RIGHT TO CANCEL** *This section has been revised. See addendum version 8.*

An applicant to the College may cancel his or her enrollment to the College and receive a full refund of monies paid. Written notice of cancellation is encouraged, and should be mailed to Fortis College, postmarked no later than midnight on the fifth (5th) calendar day after the date the applicant's Enrollment Agreement with the College was signed by the student and a representative of the College. The applicant may use a copy of his or his Enrollment Agreement as a cancellation notice by writing "I hereby cancel" at the bottom of the Enrollment Agreement, adding his or her name, address, and signature, and delivering or mailing it to Fortis College at 3949 South 700 East, Suite 150, Salt Lake City, Utah, 84107, Attention Campus President. If the applicant for admission cancels his or her enrollment as noted above more than five days after signing the Enrollment Agreement, and making an initial payment, but prior to the start of classes, the applicant is entitled to a refund of all payments for tuition and fees, minus the applicable Enrollment Fee, to be paid within 30 days.

**CANCELLATION/REJECTION POLICY**

Fortis College will refund within 30 days, all monies paid by an applicant who is rejected for enrollment by Fortis College or who enrolls in a program that Fortis College cancels, or who cancels within five (5) calendar days of signing the Enrollment Agreement.

**OTHER CHARGES**

Students may be required by an externship site to have an additional background check and/or drug test. If additional background checks and/or drug screening is required, this amount Will Not be charged to the student.

A fee of \$200 per day may be charged to students in the Associate Degree in Nursing program for an unexcused make-up clinical day. A fee of \$25 per hour may be assessed for an unexcused make-up lab or simulation experience.

There is no graduation fee.

# FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

---

Fortis College maintains a staff of financial aid professionals to assist students in obtaining the financial assistance they require to meet their educational expenses. Available resources include the federal grant and state aid programs, student loans from private lenders, and federal work-study opportunities, both on and off campus. Federal assistance programs are administered through the U.S. Department of Education. Any U.S. citizen, national, or person in the United States for other than temporary reasons who is enrolled or accepted for enrollment may apply for these programs. Most forms of financial assistance are available for each July 1 – June 30 award period. Every student considering application for financial aid should request a copy of the current guide, *Funding Your Education*, published by the U.S. Department of Education. This important document may be obtained from the College's Financial Aid Office or online at <http://studentaid.ed.gov/students> and will assist persons in understanding eligibility requirements, the application process, deadlines, and the various forms of grants and loans available. In addition, the College's *Consumer Information Guide* contains more detailed information about financial assistance programs. The *Consumer Information Guide* is available online at:

<http://www.fortis.edu/>

## **FEDERAL PELL GRANT**

The Federal Pell Grant is an important source of aid for students. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is available on-line at [www.FAFSA.ed.gov](http://www.FAFSA.ed.gov), or in paper form from high school counselors, at public libraries and the College's Financial Aid Office. The amount of the award depends upon the determination of the student's eligibility, his or her enrollment status, cost of attendance, and a payment schedule issued by the U.S. Department of Education, Office of Student Financial Assistance. Applications are available from the College's Financial Aid Office.

## **FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT (FSEOG)**

Each year Fortis College makes a limited number of awards to students through the Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) program. These funds are reserved for students who qualify based upon exceptional financial need. The financial aid officer determines who will receive a FSEOG and the amount awarded, based on need, not to exceed the program maximum. Consult the College's Financial Aid Officer for the College-specific FSEOG policy.

## **FEDERAL DIRECT LOAN PROGRAM (FDLP)**

The Federal Direct Loan Program (FDLP) has both subsidized and unsubsidized loans. A subsidized loan is awarded on the basis of financial need (need is the budgeted Cost of Attendance less estimated financial aid). The federal government pays interest on the subsidized loan until repayment begins and during authorized periods of deferment. An unsubsidized loan is not awarded on the basis of need. The borrower is charged interest from the time the loan is disbursed until it is paid in full. In addition, until repayment begins and during authorized periods of deferment, the unsubsidized loan borrower has the option to pay the interest or allow the interest to accumulate. Accumulated interest will be added to the principal amount of the loan and will increase the amount the borrower must repay. To apply, students should contact the College's Financial Aid Office.

## **FEDERAL DIRECT PARENT LOAN FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS (PLUS) LOAN PROGRAM**

Federal Direct Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) loans are for parents with good credit histories who want to borrow to help pay for their children's education. Loans are made available to the parents of a dependent student by the US Department of Education. For additional information, students should contact the College's Financial Aid Office.

## **FEDERAL WORK-STUDY PROGRAM (FWSP)**

The Federal Work-Study Program (FWSP) program provides employment for students who demonstrate financial need and who must earn a part of their educational expenses. The program encourages community service work and work related to a student's program of study. FWSP employment is arranged with public or private non-profit agencies off campus, and the work performed must be in the public interest. FWSP employment opportunities are also available on campus in a variety of student services positions. Eligibility for participation in the FWSP is determined by the College's

Financial Aid Office, based on the student's financial need and academic progress. Questions regarding the FWSP should be directed to the College's Financial Aid Office.

An FWSP request form is completed by interested students. Interested students must have completed a FAFSA and must have financial need remaining after other aid is awarded. If a position is available, a qualified student is notified of their acceptance into the FWS program. If a position is not available, a qualified student is advised to apply again at a later date once a position opens. If an applicant for FWSP does not qualify for the FWS program, his or she is notified by letter.

### **VETERANS' BENEFITS**

Insert School Name Here is approved for participation in various funding programs offered through the Veterans' Administration. Information on eligibility requirements and applications can be obtained from the Financial Aid Office. A student entitled to educational assistance under chapter 31 or 33 should submit a certificate of eligibility as early as possible, but no later than the first day of class. Students who request in writing to use their chapter 31 or 33 entitlement and provide all necessary information for a timely certification of enrollment will receive a budget sheet or financial aid award letter outlining these benefits which would be used to pay for costs the student will incur. In such cases, the institution will not impose any penalty, including the assessment of late fees, the denial of access to classes, libraries, or other institutional facilities, or the requirement that a covered individual borrow additional funds due to the individual's inability to meet his or her financial obligations to the institution due to the delayed disbursement of a payment to be provided under chapter 31 or 33..

### **SCHOOL, PRIVATE, STATE, AND LOCAL FINANCIAL RESOURCES**

Sources (where applicable) of state, local, and other private aid include state grants, scholarships, and agency funding, which are available from organizations such as those listed below. Note that these sources are separate from federal student financial aid sources and private lending sources. Please consult the Financial Aid Office or funding grantor for additional information.

The state's higher education webpage may be visited for more information on specific state grant options.

Students interested in scholarships are encouraged to search using FinAid!, a leading scholarship search provider for students. Their free service matches scholarships to the student's specific qualifications and can be accessed online at [www.FinAid.org](http://www.FinAid.org).

- Vocational Rehabilitation

Vocational Rehabilitation is a one-stop career development program that offers individuals with disabilities a wide range of services designed to provide them with the skills, resources, attitudes, and expectations needed to compete in the interview process, get the job, keep the job, and develop a lifetime career. Funding is awarded by Utah State Office of Rehabilitation and is determined based on financial need, physical need, and the availability of funds.

Locations: [www.usor.utah.gov/contact/CurrentRoster.pdf](http://www.usor.utah.gov/contact/CurrentRoster.pdf) Toll-Free  
1-800-473-7530 FAX 801-538-7522  
[www.usor.utah.gov](http://www.usor.utah.gov)

- Department of Workforce Services

Workforce Investment Act of Utah (WIA) is designed to assist students who have been affected by the downturn in the economy to re-enter the workforce in a career where they can excel and benefit the employer at the same time. This is a state funded program that has regional offices in most counties that award funding for that specific county. The funding is awarded based on need, availability, and several other factors. Students must meet with a counselor in their area prior to entering an education program.

Locations: <http://jobs.utah.gov/regions/ec.html>  
Department of Workforce Services - Imaging Operations  
P.O. Box 143245  
Salt Lake City, UT 84114-3245  
Phone: 801-526-0950 Toll-Free Phone: 1-866-435-7414  
Fax: 1-877-313-4717

- Fortis College Dental Hygiene Scholarship

The Dental Hygiene Scholarship is an award amount of \$2000, disbursed quarterly over the length of the program. This application is made available during the financial aid appointment and any new student entering into the program can apply. The scholarship is awarded based on composite admission scores. This is compiled based on the score of the following: Wonderlic Scholastic Exam, High School or most recent GPA, Allied Health Work or Military experience, written essay, interview with the Dental Hygiene Program Chair, and a completed application form. Once approved, the student receives an official approval letter. If applicable, payment plans are recalculated. If the student is denied, they are not eligible in the future.

- Fortis College Nursing Scholarship

The Nursing Scholarship is an award amount of \$2000, disbursed quarterly over the length of the program. This application is made available during the financial aid appointment and any new student entering into the program can apply. The scholarship is awarded based on the following requirements: one letter of recommendation from an employer, supervisor or faculty member (if attended school in the past 2 years), completed application form, and a short essay with the student's professional goals, plan for success, and an explanation of how the scholarship will assist in meeting those objectives. Once approved, the student receives an official approval letter. If applicable, payment plans are recalculated. If the student is denied, they are not eligible in the future.

## VERIFICATION

A student's Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) may be selected by the U.S. Department of Education for a process called "verification" to verify the information on the application. Students are reminded to provide truthful and accurate information. Students who are selected for verification will be contacted by the Financial Aid Office and given a verification worksheet that includes specific requirements, deadlines, and consequences of non-compliance. To complete the verification and remain eligible for Financial Aid, the student must submit the verification worksheet as well as tax/income information as directed by the Financial Aid Office.

Fortis College has developed policies and procedures regarding the verification of information provided by the FAFSA under the Title IV Programs. For more information regarding the policies and procedures for verification, please consult the College's Consumer Information Guide or contact the Financial Aid Office.

## RETURN OF TITLE IV FUNDS POLICY

If a student withdraws from the College and the student received Title IV Federal Student Aid (FSA) assistance during the period (the specific term, quarter, or payment period for which the Return to Title IV refund must be calculated), the College must determine the amount of Title IV funds a student has earned at the time of withdrawal using the Return of Title IV (R2T4) funds formula. The Title IV FSA program rules may require a return to the Federal government of all, or a portion of, the amounts disbursed during the term. The amount of FSA assistance earned by a student is based upon the amount one of the following formulas. Students should consult their Financial Aid officer regarding their program's specific measurement.

Credit Hour Programs:

$$\frac{\text{No. of Days Completed in the Payment Period through Withdraw Date}}{\text{Total Number of Days in the Payment Period}}$$

Note: Scheduled breaks of at least five consecutive days are excluded from the total number of calendar days in the numerator and denominator. The calendar days on an approved leave of absence are excluded from both the numerator and denominator. Percentages are calculated to the fourth decimal place.

Based on the calculation, through the 60% point in each period, a pro rata schedule is used to determine how much Title IV FSA funding the student has earned at the time of withdrawal. After the 60% point, a student has earned 100% of the Title IV FSA funds. (Sample Return of Title IV calculations are available from the institution's Financial Aid Office upon request.)

Title IV FSA funds that require refund are credited in the following order:

- Unsubsidized Direct Stafford loans (other than Graduate PLUS loans)
- Subsidized Direct Stafford loans
- Direct PLUS



- Federal Pell Grants
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)

### **Return of Unearned FSA Funds**

The College must return the lesser of the following:

- The amount of FSA Program funds that the student does not earn; OR
- The amount of institutional costs that the student incurred for the period multiplied by the percentage of funds that were not earned. Earned means the percentage of funds that were earned over time (during the term) by the student.

If there are additional FSA funds that must be returned, the student must return or repay, as appropriate:

- Any FSA loan funds in accordance with the terms of the loan;
- Any remaining unearned FSA grant (Not to exceed 50% of the grant as an overpayment of the grant; the College currently refunds the Student Grant Overpayment on behalf of the student.)

If a student earned more aid than was disbursed, the College may owe the student a Post-Withdrawal Disbursement (PWD) which must be paid as soon as possible, but no later than 180 days from the date the school determined the student withdrew (for loans) or no later than 45 days from the date the school determined the student withdrew (for grants). The school is required to notify the student in writing within 30 days of the date it determined that the student withdrew that he/she is eligible for a PWD of Title IV loan funds; however, if the student (or parent in the case of a PLUS loan) is eligible to receive a PWD of loan funds, the student or parent borrower must first confirm in writing whether he/she accepts/declines all or some of the loan funds offered as a PWD. A PWD of Federal grant funds does not require student acceptance or approval and the grant funds may be applied directly to the student's account in order to satisfy tuition and fees, or to the student. The College will seek the student's authorization to use a PWD for all other educationally-related charges in addition to tuition and fees. All Direct Loan refunds will be made by EFT to the U.S. Department of Education and COD disbursement records will be updated when refunds are made. The student is notified by letter from the College of all Direct Loan refunds made on their behalf, including the amount, date, and loan type.

The College is required to return the amount of Title IV funds for which it is responsible no later than 45 days after the date of the determination of the date of the student's withdrawal.

The information presented above is subject to change based on Federal regulations.

### **ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS**

For additional information on the following topics, students should consult the College's *Consumer Information Guide*, which is available online at:

<http://www.fortis.edu/>

- *Loan Repayment and Counseling*
- *Terms and Conditions for Federal Loan Deferments*
- *Student Lending Code of Conduct*
- *Private Education Loans*
- *EA Institutional Loans*
- *Preferred Private Education Loan Lender List*

### **SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS**

The College's Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) standards measure each student's quantitative (credit completion) and qualitative (cumulative grade point average) progress toward the completion of the student's program of study. The SAP standards are used primarily to determine a student's eligibility to receive federal financial aid under Title IV of the Higher Education Act; however, the SAP standards are applied to all students and represent a minimum standard of academic achievement required by the College for continued enrollment.

### **SAP Evaluation Periods**

The College's SAP standards measure a student's satisfactory academic progress at the end of each Quarter. The College will provide an academic grade report to each student at the end of each Quarter which will include the student's grades earned in each course attempted. The grade report will also provide cumulative information for all credits attempted and completed and a cumulative grade point average at the end of each grading period.

## Maximum Time Frame

The maximum time frame in which a student may complete his or her program of study is the period of time in which it takes the student to attempt 150% of the academic credits contained in his or her educational program.

## Quantitative Requirement Credit Completion

Each student must complete a minimum number of credits by the end of each SAP evaluation period. Only satisfactorily completed course credits are counted as credits completed. Satisfactorily completed course credits include those for which a student receives a grade other than a "W", "WF", or "F." All courses for which a student receives a grade, whether passing or failing, a withdrawn ("W"), a withdrawn failing ("WF"), or a repeated course are counted in determining credits attempted. Transfer credits accepted for the student's program, as well as "CR" credits, will be counted as credits attempted and credits completed. A student's SAP standing will be calculated based on the student's entire history of enrollment in a specific program of study, except as noted below. (See Credit Completion requirements at each Evaluation Level in the charts below.)

## Qualitative Requirement – Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)

The College measures qualitative progress on the basis on a 4.0 scale. All courses for which a student receives a grade will be included when calculating the student's CGPA, except that of a withdrawal ("W") or incomplete ("I") will not be included in determining a student's cumulative CGPA, and if a student repeats a course, only the highest grade for that course will be included when calculating the student's GPA. (See CGPA requirements at each Evaluation Level in the charts below.)

## Academic/Financial Aid Warning

Students who do not meet the minimum standards for credits completed or cumulative grade point average in accordance with the requirements at the appropriate "Evaluation Level" will receive written notification from the Dean of Education or his/her designee stating that he or she is being placed on an Academic/Financial Aid Warning. A student in Academic/Financial Aid Warning status will have one additional Quarter to correct the deficiency and meet the minimum requirements at the end of his or her next Quarter. The Academic/Financial Aid Warning period shall be one Quarter. The student will remain eligible for federal financial aid while on Academic/Financial Aid Warning. If the student does not achieve the minimum quantitative and qualitative requirements by the end of the Academic/Financial Aid Warning period, the student will no longer be eligible for any form of federal student assistance under Title IV of the Higher Education Act and will be dismissed from the College unless the student submits an Appeal (see description below) and is granted a "Probationary" period by the Financial Aid Committee ("Committee"). A student whose enrollment is terminated because he or she failed to achieve SAP and who does not successfully appeal such termination may make application for re-admission.

## SAP Tables

The following charts provide the minimum quantitative and qualitative requirements for each evaluation level.

**Programs of Study of More than One Academic Year  
(Quarter Credit Programs)**

Evaluation Levels	Cumulative Credits Attempted (including transfer credits)	Minimum Percentage of Cumulative Credits Completed (including transfer credits)	Minimum CGPA
1	1 to 16	50%	1.75
2	16.5 to 32	50%	2.00
3	32.5 to 48	66.67%	2.00
4	48.5 & Higher	66.67%	2.00

**Nursing and Dental Hygiene Programs  
(Quarter Credit Programs)**

Evaluation Levels	Cumulative Credits Attempted (including transfer credits)	Minimum Percentage of Cumulative Credits Completed (including transfer credits)	Minimum CGPA
1	1 to 16	50%	1.75
2	16.5 to 48	50%	2.00
3	48.5 to 64	66.67%	2.00
4	64.5 & Higher	66.67%	2.00

In addition, for those programs that are more than two academic years in length, a student must have a “C” average at the end of the second academic year in order to maintain satisfactory academic progress.

**SAP Appeals & Financial Aid Probation**

Students who fail to meet satisfactory academic progress requirements after an Academic/Financial Aid Warning period are permitted to appeal the termination of their federal financial aid eligibility and termination from the College if the student can demonstrate in his or her written appeal that mitigating circumstances were the contributing factors to the student’s failure to achieve satisfactory academic progress. Mitigating circumstances would include the death of a relative of the student, injury, disability, or illness of the student, or other special circumstances. A SAP appeal must be filed within 30 days of receiving notice of the failure to achieve SAP after an Academic/Financial Aid Warning period. All appeals must be submitted in writing to the Director of Financial Aid. The student’s letter of appeal must explain and document, to the satisfaction of the Financial Aid Committee, the mitigating circumstance(s) which caused the student not to achieve SAP after the Academic/Financial Aid Warning Period and what circumstances have changed that will allow the student to achieve SAP at the next evaluation period. The Financial Aid Committee consists of the Campus President, Dean of Education, and Financial Aid Director, or their designees.

The Financial Aid Committee may grant one additional Quarter as a Financial Aid Probationary period, approve an “Academic Improvement Plan,” which may require the student to fulfill specific terms and conditions, or deny the appeal. By approving an Additional Quarter as a Financial Aid Probation Period, the Committee determined that the student should be able to meet the College’s satisfactory academic progress standards by the end of that Quarter. The Committee, in conjunction with the student, may also develop and approve an individual Academic Improvement Plan if the Committee determines that the student’s circumstance warrant. The Academic Improvement Plan will measure incremental improvement, and if the student does not meet the incremental improvement requirements, the student would no longer be eligible for federal financial aid assistance and would be terminated from the College. The Academic Improvement Plan must also ensure that the student is able to meet SAP standards by a specific point in time.

If the appeal is approved by the Committee, the student will be eligible for federal student assistance (Grants, Loans, & FWS) during a Financial Aid Probationary Quarter or the period of an Academic Improvement Plan. If a student submits a timely and complete written appeal to the Financial Aid Director, the College may permit the student to continue his or her enrollment while the appeal is pending; however, the student would be responsible for the full payment of his or her tuition and fees if his or her appeal is not successful. The SAP appeal decision of the Financial Aid Committee is final, and the Committee’s decision will be provided to the student in writing within 30 days of the appeal filing.

If a student successfully appeals his or her loss of federal financial aid eligibility, the student’s financial aid eligibility will be re-established. In most cases, the Committee will place the student on a SAP Financial Aid Probationary status for one additional term or establish a time frame for meeting the minimum requirements under an Academic Improvement Plan.

## **Cancellation of Aid**

If a student's financial assistance is cancelled for failure to meet satisfactory academic progress standards after either a SAP Academic/Financial Aid Warning period or a SAP Financial Aid Probationary period, the student will be notified in writing informing him or her of the cancellation of federal financial aid and termination from the College as well as the requirements for the submission of an appeal and the requirements for re-admission to the College.

## **Re-Establishment of Satisfactory Academic Progress at the College and Reinstatement of Financial Aid**

Students who have been terminated from the College for failure to achieve satisfactory academic progress may qualify for readmission to the College for the purposes of reestablishing their satisfactory academic progress. However, during this period, students will not be eligible to receive any form of federal financial aid.

Students may regain federal financial aid eligible by achieving the minimum qualitative and quantitative standards. Students can accomplish this by raising their cumulative GPA and/or completing an appropriate number of courses to raise the number of credits successfully completed versus attempted. This can be achieved by successfully completing the necessary course(s) at the College at students' own expense or through transferring credits into the College.

When a student who has lost his or her eligibility to receive federal student assistance meets the required cumulative GPA and/or the appropriate minimum percentage of cumulative credits completed, their financial aid eligibility may be reinstated. Students are responsible for notifying the Financial Aid Director and Dean of Education in writing when they believe they have corrected their satisfactory academic progress deficiencies.

## **Transfer and Readmitted Students/Students Changing Majors**

If a student transfers to the College from another postsecondary institution, the transfer credits that were accepted by the College will count as credits attempted and credits completed for purposes of calculating the student's quantitative progress. The corresponding grades will not count toward the student's qualitative progress.

If a student is re-admitted into the College, changes program of study, or seeks to earn an additional credential, the credits that are applicable to the student's current program of study will be included in determining the student's satisfactory academic progress standing and the appropriate evaluation level for the student in terms of establishing the total number of credits attempted and completed at each of the student's evaluation periods.

Students receiving federal financial aid may repeat a course in accordance with the College's academic policy. Credits from both course attempts will be counted in total credits attempted and in minimum cumulative credits completed at the College, but only the highest grade earned will be included in the calculation of minimum cumulative GPA. Credits from both course attempts will also count towards the Maximum Time Frame for Completion. Students may receive financial aid for each repeated course provided that a student may not repeat a passed course more than once.

## **Remedial Courses**

Credits associated with remedial courses will not count as either credits attempted or Minimum Cumulative Credits Completed at the College.

## **Termination**

The College reserves the right to terminate a student's enrollment if, during the student's program of study, the College determines that the student has failed to maintain the minimum standards of satisfactory academic progress, or has reached the maximum timeframe (150% of the program credits/hours) without successfully completing the program; failed to comply with the College's rules and regulations as published in the College's Catalog; or has failed to meet his or her financial obligations. Any refund due to the student or other agencies will be calculated and refunded according to the Tuition Refund Policy. A student who has been dismissed from the College for failure to maintain SAP may reapply for admission; however, until SAP status is re-established, the student will not be eligible for any form of federal financial aid. A student making application for re-admission must first satisfy all current requirements for admission. In addition, if a student's enrollment was terminated for failure to maintain SAP, the applicant's academic records will be evaluated to determine if it is possible for a satisfactory cumulative grade point average to be achieved and if the program can be completed within the maximum time frame.

# STUDENT POLICIES

---

## STUDENT RIGHTS

Students accepted into an academic program of study at the College have certain rights and responsibilities. These rights and the associated responsibilities shall establish a student code of professional conduct. Primary to this code is access to an environment free from interference in the learning process.

- Students have the right to an impartial, objective evaluation of their academic performance. Students shall receive in writing, at the beginning of each course, information outlining the method of evaluating student progress toward, and achievement of, course goals and objectives, including the method by which the final grade is determined.
- Students will be treated in a manner conducive to maintaining their worth and dignity. Students shall be free from acts or threats of intimidation, harassment, mockery, insult, or physical aggression.
- Students will be free from the imposition of disciplinary sanctions without proper regard for due process. Formal procedures have been instituted to ensure all students subjected to the disciplinary process are adequately notified.
- When confronted with perceived injustices, students may seek redress through grievance procedures outlined in this Catalog. Such procedures will be available to those students who make their grievances known in a timely manner.
- Students may take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any course of study and may form their own judgment, but they are responsible for learning the academic content of any course for which they are enrolled.
- Students will be given full disclosure and an explanation by the College of all fees and financial obligations.
- Students have the right and responsibility to participate in course and instructor evaluations and give constructive criticism of the services provided by the College.
- Students have the right to quality education. This right includes quality programs; appropriate instructional methodologies and content; instructors who have sufficient educational qualifications and practical expertise in the areas of instruction; the availability of adequate materials, resources, and facilities to promote the practice and application of theory; and an environment that stimulates creativity in learning as well as personal and professional growth.
- Students have the right and responsibility to develop personally through opportunities such as formal education, work and volunteer experiences, extracurricular activities, and involvement with others.
- Students have the right to a safe and pleasant atmosphere in the classroom. There is no food or drink allowed in the laboratory areas. Cell phones are not allowed to be used in the classroom. Only for purposes of receiving an emergency call may cell phones be kept on vibrate during class time.

## BEHAVIOR AND STUDENT ACCOUNTABILITY

### Student Responsibilities and Standards of Professional Conduct

The following are student responsibilities:

- Attend classes regularly.
- Make the most out of his or her educational experience.
- Maintain satisfactory grades.
- Know and observe the College's rules and regulations governing conduct.
- Become informed and express his or her opinion.
- Not to discriminate against any other person because of race, age, sex, sexual orientation national origin, or handicap.
- Discuss grievances informally with the persons involved before invoking formal grievance action. Formal grievance action is outlined in the Catalog.
- Respect persons and the property of others.

At all times, all personal property is the sole responsibility of the student, and the College does not assume liability for any loss or damage. Clothing and other small items should be marked clearly with the student's name and address. Vehicles should always be locked to avoid theft.

## **Standards of Student Professional Conduct – Academic Integrity**

All incidences of academic dishonesty and violations of academic integrity will be disciplined. Such acts cannot be listed exhaustively but examples include:

- Cheating
- Plagiarism - Submission of the work of another person for credit, or failure to properly cite references for any work which is not original to the student; copying the work of others, allowing another student to copy from the student
- Unauthorized use of notes or materials in exams, including talking to other students
- Forging or altering assignments
- Un-permitted collaboration, giving or receiving aid on a take home exam, or other academic assignment under circumstances in which a reasonable person should have known that such aid was not permitted
- Allowing others to copy or use work that is not his or her own
- Providing answers from graded assignments to others

## **STANDARDS OF STUDENT PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT – GENERAL CONDUCT**

As students interact with their fellow students, staff and faculty, and the business community, they are expected to act in a professional, respectful manner that is complimentary to the learning process and the academic environment associated with their education and training.

A list of forms of misconduct can only be used as a reference- it is not all-inclusive. Examples of conduct that may lead to disciplinary action up to and including dismissal, include:

- Knowingly furnishing false information to the College
- Theft of the College's property; theft, damage, forgery, alteration, misuse or mutilation of the College documents, records, identification, educational materials, or property
- Interfering with the right of others to an education; violation of safety and security rules, bringing animals or children into class
- Hazing, on or off College property (Also see Anti-Hazing policy)
- Discourteous, disruptive or disrespectful to fellow students, faculty, and staff on or off campus
- Physical or verbal abuse of any person or engaging in conduct, which threatens or endangers the health or safety of others
- Unauthorized entry or use of facilities
- Intentional or unauthorized interference with a right of access to College facilities or freedom of movement or speech of any person on the premises
- Unlawful possession, use, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol on campus or during any student activities. If a student appears to be under the influence of drugs or alcohol in a clinical, class, or laboratory experience, that student will be removed from the learning experience. A student thought to be under the influence of drugs or alcohol will be mandated to have a Rapid Drug Screen and/or a Breath Alcohol level performed within 45 minutes of being removed from the learning experience; these tests will be at the College's expense.
- Use or possession of firearms, ammunition, or other dangerous weapons or substances prohibited by law
- Disorderly, lewd, indecent, obscene, or sexually harassing conduct or expression
- Violation of federal, state, or local ordinances including, but not limited to, those covering alcoholic beverages, narcotics, gambling, sex offenses or arson, of which violation occurs on College property or at a College function (Please refer to the Drug Free Policy established by the College for further information.)
- Unauthorized solicitation of students, staff, or faculty on-campus or online for any product or service
- Misuse of electronic equipment, copiers, faxes, e-mail accounts, or internet services, including viewing any material or sending any message that is obscene, harassing, or threatening to any individual
- Aiding, abetting, encouraging, or participating in a riot
- Failure to comply with the verbal or written directions of any College official acting within the scope of his or her authority, or resisting a security officer performing his or her duty
- Aiding and abetting or inciting others to commit any act of misconduct
- Violating the dress code policy. (Please refer to the Dress Code Policy established by the College for further information.)

## **ANTI-HAZING POLICY**

Hazing is defined as any action or situation which recklessly or intentionally endangers the mental or physical health or safety of a student, as determined by the College, for the purpose of initiation or admission into an affiliation with any organization recognized by the College.

Hazing includes, without limitation, the following as determined by the College: any brutality of a physical nature, such as whipping, beating, branding, forced calisthenics, or exposure to the elements; forced consumption of any food, liquor, drug, or other substance; forced physical activity which could adversely affect the physical health or safety of a student; any activity which would subject a student to extreme mental stress, such as sleep deprivation, forced exclusion from social contact, forced conduct which could result in extreme embarrassment; or any forced activity which could adversely affect the mental health or dignity of a student.

- Hazing is a violation of the College Code of Conduct. Failure to comply with this policy will result in disciplinary action including, potentially, dismissal from the College.

### **COPYRIGHT PROTECTION POLICY**

Students will be held accountable for failure to comply with Federal copyright and criminal laws forbidding the copying or alteration of copyright-protected materials such as computer programs, music, movies, photographs, or written materials and are expected to report violations if they become aware of them.

Additional information is included in the College's *Consumer Information Guide*, available online at: <http://www.fortis.edu/>

### **VIDEO-RECORDING OR AUDIO-RECORDING POLICY**

In the interests of an appropriate academic atmosphere in the classroom and encouragement of class participation, video- or audio- recording is not permitted without prior approval of the Dean of Education.

### **INTERNET USAGE**

Internet access to global electronic information resources on the World Wide Web is used by the campus to assist students in obtaining education-related data and technology. The following guidelines have been established to help ensure responsible and productive Internet usage.

All Internet data that is composed, transmitted, or received via the campus computer communications systems is considered to be part of the official records of the school and, as such, is subject to disclosure to law enforcement or other third parties. Consequently, students should always ensure that the information contained in the Internet email messages and other transmissions is accurate, appropriate, ethical, and lawful.

The equipment, services, and technology provided via the Internet are the property of the College. As such, the College reserves the right to monitor Internet traffic, and retrieve and read any data composed, sent, or received through its online connections and stored in its computer systems. Data that is composed, transmitted, accessed, or received via the Internet must not contain content that could be considered discriminatory, offensive, obscene, threatening, harassing, intimidating, or disruptive to any employee or other person. Examples of unacceptable content may include, but are not limited to, sexual comments or images, racial slurs, gender-specific comments, or any other comments or images that could reasonably offend someone on the basis of race, age, sex, religious or political beliefs, national origin, disability, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic protected by law.

The unauthorized use, installation, copying, or distribution of copyrighted, trademarked, or patented material on the Internet is expressly prohibited. As a general rule, if a student did not create the material, does not own the rights to it, or has not secured authorization for its use, it should not be put on the Internet. Likewise, copyrighted and/or trademarked information should not be downloaded from the Internet to the school's networks or devices without obtaining prior permission in writing or having possession of a legal bill of sale or license from the owner to use such material.

Abuse of the Internet access provided by the College in violation of law or school policies will result in disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal. Students may also be held personally liable for any violations of this policy. The following behaviors are examples of previously stated or additional actions and activities that are prohibited and can result in disciplinary action:

- Sending, printing or posting discriminatory, harassing, or threatening messages or images
- Stealing, using, or disclosing someone else's code or password without authorization
- Copying, pirating, or downloading software and electronic files without permission
- Violating copyright law
- Failing to observe licensing agreements

- Engaging in unauthorized transactions that may incur a cost to the organization or initiate unwanted Internet services and transmission
- Sending or posting messages or material that could damage the organization's image or reputation; including the use of the College name, titles and positions in any publication that may be perceived as offensive
- Participating in the viewing or exchange of pornography or obscene materials
- Sending or posting messages that defame or slander other individuals
- Posting on behalf of the College, without explicit permission from the Campus President of the College.
- Posting or discussing confidential patient/client information related to externship and clinical experiences, or any information or photographs concerning patients/clients or their families.
- Posting work-related pictures of College employees, students, or anyone associated with the College, without that person's permission.
- Attempting to break into the computer system of another organization or person
- Performing operations against another organization's computers or networks intended to identify security vulnerabilities or disrupt service
- Refusing to cooperate with security investigation
- Sending or posting chain letters, solicitations, or advertisements not related to education purposes or activities
- Using the Internet for political causes or activities, religious activities, or any sort of gambling
- Jeopardizing the security of the organization's electronic communications systems
- Sending or posting messages that disparage another organization's products or services or the passing of personal views as representing those of the organization
- Sending anonymous e-mail messages
- Engaging in any other inappropriate or illegal activities

## **SOCIAL MEDIA**

Social media are media designed to be disseminated through social interaction on the Internet, created using highly accessible and scalable publishing techniques, and published in blogs, social networking sites, online chat rooms and forums, video sites, and other platforms and venues. The College values the use of social media, such as Facebook, LinkedIn, Twitter, YouTube, texting, blogs, and online discussion groups (among many other forms), to promote positive social interaction. However, the College also recognizes the potential danger for misuse, inappropriate behavior, and abuse. Therefore, students presently enrolled at the school must know that they are liable and responsible for anything they post to social media sites.

- Students are prohibited from posting confidential or proprietary information about the school, its students, faculty or staff members on a social media site.
- Students are prohibited from sharing, disseminating or transmitting electronic information that reveals any private or confidential information they may have learned about others (including patients) during their tenure at the school or externship sites. Applicable federal and state requirements, such as FERPA and HIPAA, are to be followed at all time.
- When participating in any form of social media, students are encouraged not to misrepresent themselves, and to make postings that are both meaningful and respectful without any kind of slanderous or offensive language that may be aimed at any member or group of the College community.
- The use of any social media sites to harass, intimidate or bully a fellow student, faculty, member of the College and/or affiliate is strictly prohibited and will not be tolerated. (See Policy on Cyberbullying.)
- When posting on social media sites, students must be mindful of all copyright and intellectual property rights, especially those reserved by the school.
- The use of the school logo, image, or iconography on personal social media sites to endorse a particular political party or candidate or to promote a product, cause, or event is strictly prohibited.
- Students are expected to obey the Terms of Service of any social media site.

Students who violate this policy may face disciplinary actions, up to and including dismissal from school.

## **CYBERBULLYING**

The College is committed to providing a safe, positive, productive, and nurturing educational environment for all of its students. The College encourages the promotion of positive interpersonal relations among members of the school community. The use of any electronic communication device or venue to harass, intimidate or bully a student, faculty or staff member, whether by other students, faculty, staff, or third parties, is strictly prohibited and will not be tolerated. This prohibition includes any act that substantially interferes or presents a perception of interference with a student's educational experience, opportunities or performance. Any threats, verbal and/or psychological abuse, electronically



transmitted or posted, or actions which cause or threaten to cause bodily harm or personal degradation will not be tolerated. Students who violate the policy against cyberbullying may face disciplinary actions, up to and including dismissal from school. Students, faculty, staff, and other parties, who feel like they have been a victim of cyberbullying, should contact the Dean of Education or his/her designee immediately. Students enrolled in nursing programs and nursing faculty and staff should contact the Dean of Nursing.

## **DRESS CODE**

Each program of study at Fortis College has a dress code. Students must comply with the College's dress code while attending classes, including any externship or clinical course. Compliance with the College's dress code is an essential part of preparing students for employment in their professions. In addition, potential employers are frequently at the College. Therefore, it is important that each student always present themselves in a professional manner.

On certain designated days or times, the standard dress code may be modified or waived. Notice will be given to the students by either instructors or the Campus President. The following clothing items may never be worn by students on campus or while attending campus-related activities:

- Any clothing showing obscenities
- Clothing in ill repair (e.g. ripped or torn, extremely dirty, etc.)
- Cut off shorts above mid-thigh length
- Facial or tongue jewelry
- Low cut blouses or shirts
- Tank tops or other sleeveless tops
- Visible undergarments

## **Personal Hygiene**

Although individual program dress code standards may vary, the following personal hygiene standards apply for all programs:

- Students must take daily preventive measures to maintain cleanliness.
- Hair must always be clean and conservatively styled. For laboratory and clinical classes, long hair must be pulled off the collar.
- Nails must be manicured to sport length or shorter. For laboratory classes in nursing and allied health programs, artificial nails or overlays are not permitted. Nails must be clean and free of polish or other decorations.
- Perfume or cologne should not be worn in a medical environment as they could be offensive to patients with allergies.
- Moustaches and beards must be trimmed to an appropriate length. Only complimentary conservative makeup should be worn. Unacceptable: Heavy makeup, including long false eyelashes or bright eye shadow.

## **Accessories**

The following accessories are not allowed while attending classes or clinical/externship:

- Cell phones, earphones, and headsets may not be visible and must be turned off or silenced during all classes. Students anticipating an emergency call must inform their instructor so arrangements can be made. All phones and electronic equipment will be kept in a purse, bag, or vehicle.
- Excessive jewelry. Jewelry should be limited to wedding rings or one small ring on the left or right hand and one pair of stud type earrings. Hoops larger than a nickel or dangling earrings are a hazard and are not permitted in any lab.
- No facial piercing, tongue rings, or ear stretchers are to be worn while attending classes.
- Scarves, hats, or baggy fitting clothing.
- Tattoos must be covered while attending classes, labs, or the clinical/externship portion of program.
- Religious head covers must be the solid color of the student's particular uniform or white.

Fortis College students are expected to wear their Fortis College picture identification badge while on campus or on externship/clinical sites at all times.

Students are issued a minimum of two uniform scrub sets for allied health and nursing programs and two uniform shirts for trade programs.

## **HVACR DRESS CODE (TRADES)**

Trades students must maintain a clean and neat appearance while attending any Fortis College activity including: classes, field trips, meetings, etc. It is essential to develop appropriate dress habits for a career in the Trades. Listed below are the specific criteria for Trades students:

- Trades students should maintain appropriate personal hygiene.
- Fortis issued polo shirt and trousers or jeans will be worn for all college activities.
- Undergarments are to be worn and are not to be visible at any time.
- Hard-soled, closed-toe, supportive shoes with socks are to be worn at all times.
- Students are required to wear their Fortis College picture ID at Fortis College activities.
- Appropriate casual attire will be worn on days specified by program curriculum, such as career development interviews, etc.
- Hats and other headgear should be professional and appropriate for the Trades.
- All clothing and accessories should be neat, clean, and in good repair.

## **ALLIED HEALTH PROGRAMS DRESS CODE**

Allied Health students (MABXT & DA) must maintain a clean and neat appearance while attending any Fortis College activities including: classes, externship, field trips, meetings, etc. It is essential to develop appropriate dress habits for a career in the allied health field. Listed below are the specific criteria for Allied Health and students:

- A clean, wrinkle-free, and well-fitting uniform top and bottom with warm-up jacket. T-shirts, sweat pants, jeans or jean-like materials are unacceptable.
- Tops may be worn tucked inside or outside of the uniform pants.
- Appropriate sweaters or warm-ups may be worn over the uniform if they are flat knit and free of ornamentation. No bulky sweaters or coats will be worn during any class or at the externship or clinic site.
- Fortis issued scrubs will be worn for all college activities including: classes, field trips, meetings, externship etc.
- A lab coat or scrub-type warm-up jacket may be worn over scrubs or a long sleeve t-shirt or thermal shirt may be worn under scrubs for comfort. Hoodies, sweatshirts, parkas or other outerwear may NOT be worn over scrubs.
- Undergarments are to be worn and are not to be visible at any time.
- Hard-soled, closed-toe, supportive, shoes with socks are to be worn at all times. Shoes should be neat, clean, and in good repair.
- Crocks, sandals, flip-flops, canvas or ballerina type slip-ons, and boots are prohibited.
- Students are required to wear their Fortis College picture ID at all times including: classes, field trips, meetings, externship, etc.
- Appropriate casual attire will be worn on days specified by program curriculum, such as career development interviews, etc.

## **DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC DRESS CODE**

Additional dress code standards apply in the dental hygiene clinic. Please refer to the Dental Hygiene Program Handbook for additional program requirements

Students must maintain a clean and neat appearance while attending any Fortis College activities including: classes, externship, field trips, meetings, etc. It is essential to develop appropriate dress habits for a career in the dental field. Listed below are the specific criteria for dental hygiene students:

- A clean, wrinkle-free, and well-fitting uniform top and bottom. T-shirts, sweat pants, jeans, or jean-like materials are unacceptable.
- Appropriate sweaters or warm-ups may be worn over the uniform if they are flat knit and free of ornamentation. No bulky sweaters or coats will be worn during any class or at the externship or clinic site. Hoodies, sweatshirts, parkas or other outerwear may NOT be worn over scrubs. A plain zip front sweatshirt may be worn over scrubs in didactic courses.
- Fortis issued scrubs will be worn for all college activities including: classes, field trips, meetings, externship, etc. Students may purchase additional scrubs on their own. They must be the required color, have the Fortis logo, and be approved by the program director.
- A white or black long sleeve t-shirt may be worn under scrubs.
- Undergarments are to be worn and are not to be visible at any time.

- Hard-soled, closed-toe, supportive shoes with socks are to be worn at all times. Shoes should be neat, clean, and in good repair. Crocks, sandals, flip-flops, ballerina type slip-ons, and boots are prohibited.
- Appropriate casual attire will be worn on days specified by program curriculum, such as career development interviews, etc.
- Students who violate the dress code policy may be prohibited from attending school or campus-related activities. Those who disregard the dress code will be warned and/or sent home. If the problem persists, students may be dismissed from Fortis College.

The Campus President or Program Director may make adjustments as needed.

Students dressed inappropriately or who do not follow the dress code, including standards above for personal hygiene and accessories, may be prohibited from attending classes. Those who disregard the dress code will be warned. If the problem persists, the student may be dismissed from Fortis College. Questions should be addressed to the specific program director.

### **DRUG AND ALCOHOL POLICY**

The College is a drug-free environment. The use, possession, or distribution of alcoholic beverages or illegal chemical substances on campus is prohibited. Upon enrollment, the student signs a statement indicating understanding of and intent to abide by the College's Drug Free Program.

A student who violates this policy will be dismissed from the College without recourse, and reported to local law enforcement.

In regards to the Drug Free College Policy and Program, the College reserves the right to administer random drug testing and/or reasonable suspicion testing of its students. Students in violation of the Drug Free College Policy will be dismissed and will not be eligible for readmission.

Additional information is included in the College's *Consumer Information Guide*, available online at: <http://www.fortis.edu/>

### **NON-SMOKING/NON-TOBACCO POLICY**

The College is a non-smoking, non-tobacco facility. Smoking is only allowed in designated outdoor areas of the College's premises. Use of tobacco of any kind is not permitted inside the College's buildings. Smoking in non-designated areas is a violation of the College's Standards of Conduct.

### **DISCIPLINARY ACTION**

Any student who observes a violation of College policies on Anti-Hazing, Drugs and Alcohol, Student Professional Conduct and Academic Integrity, or Smoking should report the incident immediately to the Campus President who will review all disciplinary matters. Student violations of these policies may result in sanctions ranging from warning, lowering of grades, failure of class or placement on probation, to suspension and/or immediate dismissal.

**SUSPENSION** is a period of time to be determined by the Campus President during which the student is removed from classes until the terms of the suspension are met. If the terms of the suspension are not met, the student will be dismissed from the program. A student may be placed on suspension at any time during the program.

**PROBATION** is a trial period of attendance during which the student must improve attendance, grades, or conduct. If the student does not improve as required, the student will be dismissed from the program.

**DISMISSAL** means that the student has been permanently withdrawn (expelled) from the College.

The student will be notified by the Dean or Program Director by e-mail using the official School e-mail and the dismissal notice will also be mailed to the student (with return-receipt requested) within three business days of the dismissal decision. The dismissal information will identify the reason for the dismissal, and information as to the individual's right to appeal the decision, as applicable, or if the dismissal is due to the failure of two or more nursing and/or required courses. The required courses are the anatomy and physiology, microbiology, nutrition, general biology, and Math 101. Please refer to the Student Appeal Policy.

## **TERMINATION OR EXPULSION POLICY**

All students are expected to conduct themselves as responsible adults, to attend their scheduled course sessions, and to maintain a satisfactory level of academic achievement.

Any behavior that threatens the health and safety of campus employees, other students, or visitors may result in immediate dismissal from the College. Students dismissed for conduct violations will not be eligible for appeal.

The College reserves the right to suspend or dismiss any student who

- Exhibits conduct found by the administration to be detrimental to fellow students, other individuals, the community, or the College, as addressed in the "Conduct" section of this Catalog
- Fails to maintain satisfactory academic progress
- Fails to meet attendance standards
- Fails to meet financial obligations to the College

Time on suspension will be counted as an absence from the College and in the event the time on suspension exceeds the allowable absences stated in the attendance policy, the student will be dismissed.

Please refer to the Student Responsibilities and Standards of Professional Conduct Section, pg. 61.

## **STUDENT APPEAL PROCESS**

Students who are dismissed by the College have the right to appeal that decision, unless otherwise prohibited. Students must initiate the appeal process by submitting, in writing (e-mail), the reason why they should be re-admitted to the College to the Campus President within 14 calendar days of the notification of dismissal.

The Campus President will respond to the appeal, in writing, within 10 calendar days of receipt of the request. Nursing students who are dismissed and are eligible to submit an Appeal will be required to submit the appeal in writing (e-mail) to the Dean of Nursing within 14 calendar days from the date of dismissal from the program. The Dean of Nursing will respond to the appeal in writing within 10 calendar days of receipt of the request.

### **Satisfactory Academic Progress**

Certain decisions may not be appealed. If a student is terminated for failing to meet standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP), including exceeding the maximum timeframe to complete the program, he or she is not entitled to appeal unless there is documented proof of mitigating circumstance such as a medical or disability condition that impacted his or her ability to study or participate in the program. The specific requirements for SAP appeals process are contained in the College's SAP policy.

## **CRIME AWARENESS AND CAMPUS SECURITY ACT**

The College provides the following information to all of its employees and students as part of the institution's commitment to safety and security pursuant to the requirements of the federal Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act.

- The Campus Security Statistics Report is distributed to all enrolled students and employees, and is available upon request to prospective students. Students receive a direct URL/link to the Campus Crime Statistics Report prior to enrollment via the Student Acknowledgement Form. It should be noted that this report is updated annually and distributed via email by October 1 of each year.
- Information on Crime Statistics is also available on the National Center for Education Statistics' College Navigator website. The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting and analyzing data related to education in the U.S. and other nations. NCES is located within the U.S. Department of Education and the Institute of Education Sciences.

Appendix A of the Consumer Information Guide at <http://www.fortis.edu/> contains College-specific links for the College Navigator website. Information as it appears on the College Navigator website is based on Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) data that are deemed final and closed, based on prior year statistical submissions.

For more up-to-date information, please contact an Admission's Representative.

## **TITLE IX AND VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN ACT (VAWA)**

Fortis College is committed to maintaining a healthy and safe learning environment that promotes responsibility and respect in matters of sexual conduct. Since Title IX/VAWA offenses are a violation of trust and respect they are prohibited and will not be tolerated. This policy applies to academic, educational, co-curricular, and off-campus conduct. Title IX/VAWA offenses include: sexual harassment, rape and sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking. Fortis College will support and assist victims of sexual violence by directing them to community resources for medical care, counseling and to local law enforcement. Fortis College will investigate student complaints, and a student who has committed a Title IX offense will be subject to the school's Disciplinary Action Policy which could result in dismissal from school. The Disciplinary Action Policy can be found at Page 66 and the Termination or Expulsion Policy can be found at Page 66-67 of this Catalog. Fortis College will provide students with educational materials on Title IX/VAWA to promote prevention and awareness. Ongoing prevention and awareness campaigns will occur during the year.

If a student is a victim of a Title IX/VAWA offense, the student is urged to seek immediate medical assistance as necessary, and to report the incident to the police. A written notification in the form of Victim's Bill of Rights will be provided concerning his or her rights and options. Prompt collection of physical evidence is essential should a person later decide to pursue criminal prosecution and/or a civil action. A student who is a victim of sexual violence involving a student at Fortis College or an employee is urged to make a complaint to the Title IX Coordinator. Victim support and community resources are available even if the victim does not report to the police or make a complaint. If a student has knowledge of an incident of sexual violence involving a fellow student, he/she should report the facts to the Title IX Coordinator or the local police. Retaliation against an individual who reports a crime; brings a complaint; pursues legal action; participates in an investigation; or, is a witness in any proceeding is prohibited and will not be tolerated by Fortis College. Should a victim of sexual violence request confidentiality, Fortis College will honor the request to the extent possible and allowed by law. Fortis College will not disclose the name of the victim of sexual violence unless required by law or with permission of the victim.

### Title IX Coordinator

Attention: Title IX Coordinator  
Suzanne Peters Esq., M.Ed.  
National Dean of Programmatic Accreditation

Address: 5026D Campbell Blvd.  
Baltimore, Maryland 21236

Telephone: Phone: 330-805-2819

E-Mail Address: speters@edaff.com

## **PERSONAL PROPERTY**

All personal property is the sole responsibility of the student. The College does not assume liability for any loss or damage. It is recommended that clothing and other small items should be marked clearly with the student's name and address. Vehicles should always be locked to avoid theft.

## **VISITOR POLICY**

Visitors, including family members, may be permitted in the classrooms and other teaching areas only with prior authorization by the Dean of Education or designee. Visitors are required to adhere to the same standards of conduct as students.

## **FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT (FERPA)**

An education record is defined as files, materials or documents that contain information directly related to a student. The College maintains education records. Education records are supervised by the Campus President and access is afforded to College officials for purposes of recording grades, attendance, and advising as well as determining financial aid eligibility.

All students attending this post-secondary College shall have the right to inspect, review and challenge their academic records; including grades, attendance, advising and any additional information contained in their education record. Students may request a review of their records by writing the Campus President at the address in this Catalog. Requests for review will be granted within 45 days. The review will be allowed during regular College hours under appropriate supervision. Students may also obtain copies of their records for a nominal charge.

Students may challenge the record for purposes of correcting or deleting any of the contents. The challenge must be made in writing with the reason for the requested change stated fully. Attendance, grades, and course evaluations can be challenged only on the grounds that they are improperly recorded. If, after the hearing, the College decides not to amend the record, the student has the right to place on file a statement setting forth his or her view of the contested information.

Generally the College must have on file written permission in order to release any information from the student's educational record, other than directory information as defined in the next paragraph. As a post-secondary educational institution, parental access to students' records will not be allowed without prior consent. The College may disclose educational records without consent to any of the following:

- Parents of a student who is a dependent for tax purposes
- School officials with legitimate educational interest
- Other schools to which a student is transferring
- Specified officials for the purposes of audit or evaluation
- Appropriate parties in connection with financial aid to a student
- Organizations conducting certain studies for or on behalf of the College's accrediting organizations
- To comply with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena
- Appropriate officials in the case of health and safety emergencies
- State and local authorities within the juvenile justice system, pursuant to state-specific law

Directory information includes the student's name, address, email address, telephone number, birth date, program undertaken, degrees conferred and dates of conferral, honors and awards, and dates of attendance. This directory information may be disclosed without the consent of the student unless the student specifically requests that the information not be released. The College requires students to present such a request in writing. Written consent is required before education records may be disclosed to third parties with the exception of the accrediting commissions and government agencies so authorized by law.

To make a request to suppress directory information, please complete the Request to Suppress Directory Information form and submit it to the Registrar's Office. Directory information will be suppressed until the student signs a revocation of the request.

### **PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY AND STUDENT ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

The College maintains Student Professional Liability insurance on all students and instructors while at externship or clinical sites. Student Professional Liability insurance is malpractice insurance that is intended to pay claims made against a student or an instructor by a third party, such as a patient in the student's care, for injury the third party incurred while being cared for by the student.

All students on clinical sites or externship sites are supervised by approved faculty or clinical on-site personnel. Each student is covered only while supervised at a clinical or externship site. Coverage ceases upon termination of the student's enrollment, either by graduation, withdrawal, or dismissal.

Student Professional Liability Insurance does not cover medical bills that a student may incur if the student gets hurt while performing tasks that are a part of the program curriculum. The College maintains Student Accident Insurance which provides limited insurance for accidental injuries that students incur while participating in school-sponsored activities related to the curriculum. Coverage is limited to activities that are part of, and a requirement of, the student's curriculum and which is school sponsored. The College recommends all students maintain personal health care insurance. Personal healthcare insurance provides primary coverage of medical bills in the case of an accidental injury while participating in College sponsored activities.

In many instances, externship and clinical sites require that students maintain personal health care insurance. Failure to provide proof of personal healthcare insurance at the time of externship or clinical site assignment may prohibit a student from certain sites, and this may delay the completion of the program. The College recommends all allied health students maintain personal healthcare insurance to minimize any conflicts with potential clinical sites.

It is the student's responsibility to immediately notify their instructor, or externship/clinical supervisor and the Dean of Education faculty about any accident or injury to themselves, to another student or to a patient under their care that might cause liability to the student, externship or clinical site, or the College. A written report must also be completed.

## **HIPAA REQUIREMENT**

All those in healthcare must comply with the federal regulations of The Administration Simplification Subtitle of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA). This Act requires that individually identifiable patient information be disclosed on a need-to-know basis only. Care must be taken to minimize incidental disclosures and must disclose only minimal amounts of information necessary to accomplish the task. The minimum disclosure standard, however, does not apply to requests for information by a healthcare provider for treatment purposes. For example, if someone must administer a medication, he or she will have full access to the medical record. This is covered by the patient's consent for treatment.

In order to protect patient/client privacy, all personally identifying information must be removed from student papers, such as care plans and case studies. Information to be removed includes the individual's name, initials, address, phone number, fax number, and social security number. Student papers may not be copied for careless circulation and handling. These written documents containing private health information must be either carefully stored or shredded to prevent the circulation of confidential patient information. Confidentiality and privacy also extends to oral communications which extend beyond the need to know for treatment and/or educational purposes.

Clinical agencies are also mandated to follow HIPAA regulations. Students will therefore be required to meet any and all of the clinical agency's requirements as part of the clinical affiliation.

HIPAA is a Federal law. Penalties for wrongful disclosure range from fines and/or imprisonment.

## **STUDENT ACTIVITIES**

Throughout the school year, activities that encourage school spirit and develop student leadership may be offered. The College believes that participation in these activities is an important part of the educational process and student involvement is encouraged.

## **FIELD TRIPS**

When appropriate, the College may recommend or approve field trips to industrial or professional locations.

## **HOUSING ASSISTANCE**

Although the College does not maintain dormitory facilities, students who are relocating and must arrange their own housing may contact the Dean of Education to request a list of community resources. .

## **SIGNIFICANT MEDICAL CONDITIONS**

Fortis College encourages students to promptly report significant medical conditions to the respective program director to prevent danger to the student's health. Fortis College encourages students to obtain written clearance from their physician, specifically citing any no restrictions on activity or weight-lifting, and to report such restrictions immediately to the student's program director and instructor.

# GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

*This section has been revised. See addendum version 4 and 5.*

---

A student has the right to bring forward a complaint or an item of concern regarding any aspect of his or her educational experience including misapplication of campus policies, rules, regulations, and procedures, or unfair treatment, such as coercion, reprisal, or intimidation by an instructor or other campus employee. Students should initially discuss the complaint or concern with their instructor or program director immediately.

A grievance is the escalation of the complaint to a next level authority. If the issue is about an academic decision such as a grade, please see the academic appeals process.

A student has the right to submit a grievance with respect to:

- Disciplinary action taken for a violation of student conduct standards
- Admissions decisions
- Tuition and fees
- Financial awards or policies, including satisfactory academic progress
- Educational policies, procedures, and grading concerns

Concerns about academic matters should first be addressed through the Student Appeal Process; concerns about non-academic matters should first be addressed directly with the head of the department or departments involved.

A student wishing to escalate his or her complaint should follow the steps listed below:

1. The first step in the process is to address and resolve the dispute with the person involved through discussion. A student with a grievance or complaint needs to communicate their concerns as soon as possible to achieve a resolution in a timely fashion. If the issue cannot be resolved at this level, students have the right to address the issue in writing with the Dean of Education, or the Dean of Nursing (for students enrolled in nursing courses).
2. If the dispute has not been resolved through addressing the Dean Education, or the Dean of Nursing (for students enrolled in nursing courses) the next step is to submit the issue or concern in writing (e-mail) to the Campus President. The written (e-mail) complaint must be submitted within ten calendar days of the incident or notification of termination. The documentation should include a description of the disputed items, the date, or dates when the issue occurred, the reason why the student is requesting a review of the decision and the steps the student has taken to resolve to issue. When submitting the documentation, the student should include the relevant factual evidence, such as evidence of extenuating circumstances. The Campus President will investigate the student's concern, including gathering additional data about the issue or incident as necessary. The Campus President will then convene the Campus Review Committee which will consist of the Campus President and the heads of the relevant departments.

It will be at the discretion of the Campus Review Committee to determine if a meeting with the student is appropriate to address the grievance and develop a plan to achieve a resolution. A response from the Campus Review Committee will be provided to the student within ten calendar days. All decisions will be provided in writing (e-mail) and may be delivered to the student in person if the student is on campus as well as to the student's mailing address (e-mail) of record with acknowledgement of receipt required.

3. If the dispute has not been resolved or if the student is still unsatisfied with the response in Step 2, the student may take a third step and file the appeal to the Regional Vice President of Education Affiliates. This appeal must also be in writing (e-mail) and must be received in the corporate office (5026-D Campbell Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21236) within seven calendar days of being notified of the Campus Review Committee's decision.

The appeal to the Regional Vice President may also be submitted by e-mail. The Regional Vice President will investigate of the issue and will respond to the student within seven calendar days of receiving the escalated grievance. All decisions will be provided in writing (e-mail) and will be delivered to the student in person if the student is on campus and will also be sent to the student's official school e-mail and the mailing address of record with acknowledgement of receipt required.

4. If the dispute has not been resolved (the student is still unsatisfied with the response), the student may submit a request for reconsideration of the decision to the appropriate individual/s (depending on the student's program of study). Non-nursing students will submit the request for reconsideration to the Corporate Vice President (VP)



of Education at Education Affiliates and nursing students will submit this request to the Corporate Vice President of Nursing.

This request for reconsideration must be submitted in writing (e-mail) to the appropriate person within ten calendar days of being notified of the Regional Vice President's decision.

The Corporate VP of Education (or Nursing) will conduct his or her own investigation of the issue and will respond to the student within seven calendar days of receiving the request for reconsideration. All decisions will be provided in writing and delivered to the student in person if the student is on campus or to the student's official e-mail address or mailing address of record with acknowledgement of receipt required.

5. If the dispute remains unresolved after evaluation by the VP of Education of Education Affiliates, the student should address his or her concerns by directing them to the State Licensing Authority and/or the College's accrediting body. Students who reside out of state may contact any of the agencies listed below or contact the Campus President for information about agencies in their local area.

The title and address of the state licensing authority and accrediting bodies are:

**Utah Department of Commerce**

Division of Consumer Protection  
SM Box 146701  
Salt Lake City, UT 84114-6704  
(801) 530-6601  
[www.dcp.utah.gov](http://www.dcp.utah.gov)

**Utah State Board of Nursing**

Heber M. Wells Bldg., 4th Floor  
160 East 300 South  
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

**Commission on Dental Accreditation**

211 East Chicago Avenue  
Chicago, IL 60611  
(312) 440-4653

**Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing**

3390 Peachtree Road, NE, Suite 1400  
Atlanta, Georgia 30326  
(404) 975-5000

**Accrediting Commission of Career Schools & Colleges**

2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 302  
Arlington, VA 22201  
(703) 247-4212  
[www.accsc.org](http://www.accsc.org)

## STUDENT COMPLAINT PROCEDURE

Schools accredited by the Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges must have a procedure and operational plan for handling student complaints. If a student does not feel that the school has adequately addressed a complaint or concern, the student may consider contacting the Accrediting Commission. All complaints reviewed by the Commission must be in written form and should grant permission for the Commission to forward a copy of the complaint to the school for a response. This can be accomplished by filing the ACCSC Complaint Form. The complainant(s) will be kept informed as to the status of the complaint as well as the final resolution by the Commission. Please direct all inquiries to:

**Accrediting Commission of Career Schools & Colleges**

**2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 302**

**Arlington, VA 22201 (703) 247-4212**

[www.accsc.org](http://www.accsc.org) | [complaints@accsc.org](mailto:complaints@accsc.org)

**IDAHO RESIDENTS:** Students are encouraged to work through their school's internal grievance process to resolve any school disputes. If after a completion of that process the issues have not been resolved, students may file a complaint with the appropriate agency. Complaints regarding the violation of state laws related to private postsecondary education institutions and proprietary schools registration may be made by completing and submitting a complaint form to the Executive Director of the State Board of Education. The complaint form can be found on the website at: <https://boardofed.idaho.gov/higher-educationprivate/proprietary-schools-nondegree-granting/student-complaint-procedures/>.

**NEVADA RESIDENTS:** Students should make every effort to resolve the situation at hand with their school. If a mutually satisfactory solution cannot be met at this level, students may contact their Nevada legislative representatives to share their concerns. The representatives may be found on the Nevada Commission website at: [http://www.doe.nv.gov/home/FAQs/Complaints\\_FAQ/](http://www.doe.nv.gov/home/FAQs/Complaints_FAQ/).

If the student has been dismissed, the student will remain dismissed until the matter is resolved. If the matter is resolved in the student's favor the student will be reinstated at the next available course start date. If the student's eligibility for Financial Aid has been suspended, the student may remain in school during the Appeals process.

### **MANDATORY ARBITRATION AND CLASS ACTION WAIVER** *This section has been revised. See addendum 11.*

As a condition of enrolling at Fortis College applicants must agree to submit all claims and disputes with Fortis College to arbitration. Arbitration is a private dispute-resolution process in which disputes are heard and resolved by an arbitrator, rather than by a judge or jury. Applicants also must agree to have all claims and disputes against Fortis College resolved on an individual basis and to waive any right to initiate or participate in a collective or class action against Fortis College. Individual arbitration of claims and disputes allows for faster resolution of issues at less cost than typically is seen in judicial proceedings and class actions.

Fortis College cannot and does not require any applicant who enrolls and borrows under a federal student loan program to submit to arbitration or any institutional dispute-resolution process prior to filing any borrower defense to repayment that a borrower may claim. Further, Fortis College cannot and does not in any way require a student to limit, relinquish, or waive the ability to file a borrower defense claim at any time. Any mandatory arbitration proceeding tolls the limitations period for filing a borrower defense to repayment claim.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

*This section has been revised. See addendum version 7.*

---

## EXPLANATION OF COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEM

The first three letters identify the subject area. For example, AHP represents courses in the Allied Health Professions subject area.

AHP	Allied Health Professions
BIO	Biology
BXR	Medical Office Basic X-Ray Technician
CMP	Computer
COM	Communications
DAS	Dental Assisting
DHG	Dental Hygiene
ENG	English
HVR	Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration
MAS	Medical Assisting
MAT	Mathematics
MED	Medical Technology Professions
MOA	Medical Office Administration
NUR	Nursing
PDC	Professional Development
PSY	Psychology
SCI	Science
SOC	Sociology

The first number represents the level of the course: 100 series courses are generally first academic year courses or do not have pre-requisite requirements; 200 series courses are generally second academic year courses or the course requires completion of a pre-requisite; 300 series courses are generally third academic year courses or the course requires completion of a pre-requisite.

### **AHP101 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH PROFESSIONS**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

In this course students will gain an overview of health professions and learn the basics of medical terminology, life support, and infection control. Students will also learn directives and guidelines set forth by government agencies for healthcare facilities and professionals. To help students transition successfully into college environment, this course also explores learning strategies such as reading and critical thinking, test-taking, and using computer technology for resources and class assignments.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **AHP105 MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course will introduce students to the terminology associated with medical language. To function effectively in health professions students must understand the structure of medical language, including prefixes, suffixes, root words and medical abbreviations. Through virtual laboratory assignments, terminology relative to the body systems is presented to help the student understand medical terminology. In addition to studying the medical terminology, the course briefly covers disease processes and treatment modalities such as psychiatry, oncology, radiology and nuclear medicine. This introductory course provides a basis for a more in-depth study of human anatomy and physiology.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **AHP106 MEDICAL ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

Students are introduced to anatomical structures and physiological function of the human body. This course defines the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, urinary and reproductive systems. Virtual practical laboratory experiences included in the course provide an understanding of basic anatomy and physiology which is the foundation for a career in health professions.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **AHP206 ETHICS AND JURISPRUDENCE**

4.0 Credits

40 Clock Hours (40 Lecture Hours)

This course prepares the allied health student to manage the moral, legal and administrative challenges encountered in clinical and nonclinical settings. Principles and standards of practice are presented as well as ethical issues and challenges associated with a professional health care career. The ethical values presented provide a basis for an appropriate decision-making model.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **AHP216 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I**

6.0 Credits

80 Clock Hours (40 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course is the first part of two courses in anatomy and physiology for nursing students. It provides a fundamental knowledge of the structure and function of the human body, enabling students' understanding of normal body structure, and functioning of different organ systems of the human body. The course includes a study of Anatomy terminology, basic cellular principles, tissues, and organ systems, with emphasis on integumentary system, muscular system, skeletal system, nervous system, and endocrine system. Nursing care related to diseases and disorder of concepts is presented through lab experiences.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **AHP217 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II**

6.0 Credits

80 Clock Hours (40 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course is the second course in anatomy and physiology for nursing students. It provides a fundamental knowledge of the structure and function of the human body, enabling students' understanding of normal body structure and function within different organ systems of the human body. This course includes a review of levels of organization, organization of human body systems, and emphasizes the following systems: cardiovascular, lymphatic, immune, gastrointestinal, respiratory, urinary, and reproductive. Also covered is the importance of maintaining homeostasis within the body. Medical terminology associated with the systems are covered in this course. Nursing care related to diseases and disorders and related concepts are presented through lab experiences.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **BIO101 GENERAL BIOLOGY**

5.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (40 Lecture /20 Lab Hours)

General Biology is an introductory course that covers scientific concepts that may affect you as an individual in our society. Basic principles of general biology are covered as they relate to the cellular, organism and population levels of organization. The course includes cell structure and function, energy transfer, reproduction, genetics, evolution, diversity of organisms, and ecology. Correct scientific terminology is also emphasized.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **BIO205 MICROBIOLOGY**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course focuses on the nature of microbial organisms and offers a comprehensive survey of infectious diseases of humans, with major emphasis on the biology of the infectious process. Important infectious pathogenic agents (bacteria, viruses, protozoa) are studied in terms of their physiological functions and the properties which permit them to be pathogens. The epidemiology and pathogenesis of infections, analysis of the dynamic interactions between invading organisms and the defense mechanisms of the invaded hosts, clinical pictures of the disease states, and prevention of infection are explored. The laboratory exercises provide an introduction to basic microbiology and modern diagnostic and clinical microbiology.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**BXR110 INTRODUCTION TO X-RAY TECHNOLOGY**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course introduces students to the role, state rules, and licensure process pertaining to the limited x-ray machine operator. Students develop hands-on skills in radiographic equipment manipulation including x-ray tube movement, use of locking mechanisms, use of the collimator, Bucky tray, the upright holder radiographic accessory devices, conventional radiographic image receptors, and radiographic film processing. This course, in combination with the other limited scope program requirements, will help prepare the student to take the Limited Scope X-Ray Technician state licensure exam.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**BXR115 PRINCIPLES OF RADIOGRAPHY**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course introduces students to the principles of x-ray exposure using manual and automatic exposure control, formulating x-ray techniques, and image quality. Principles of radiation physics associated with radiography are also included. This course, in combination with the other limited scope program requirements, will help to prepare the student to take the Limited Scope X-Ray Technician state licensure exam.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**BXR120 RADIATION PROTECTION AND PATIENT CARE**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course is designed to provide an overview of the principles of interaction of radiation with living systems; radiation effects on molecules, cells, tissues, and the body as a whole are presented with factors affecting biological response, including acute chronic effects of radiation. This course will also reinforce the principles of radiation protection, including the responsibilities of the radiographer for patients, personnel, and the public. Topics include radiation health and safety requirements of federal and state regulatory agencies, accreditation agencies and health care organizations. Laboratory skills are incorporated with patient assessment and vital signs, management of acute situations, as well as review of medications and their administration. Patient communication and infection control methods are presented. Proper patient transfer techniques are also introduced with a review of ethics and legal considerations in the workplace which are relative to the scope of practice of the medical x-ray technician. This course, in combination with the other limited scope program requirements, will help to prepare the student to take the Limited Scope Technician state licensure exam.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**BXR125 DIGITAL RADIOGRAPHY**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course introduces the fundamental concepts of computed radiography and digital imaging, quality assurance, image evaluation, and characteristics and function of image receptors used in computed and digital radiography. This course in combination with the other limited scope program requirements will help to prepare the student to take the Limited Scope X-Ray Technician state licensure exam.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**BXR130 X-RAY POSITIONING – SKELETAL SYSTEM**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

A review of skeletal anatomy and pathology as related to the upper extremities, shoulder girdle, lower extremities, pelvis, and spine is covered. An emphasis on anatomy, proper positioning, and technical factors to produce x-ray images will be reviewed and practiced. Radiographic procedures of the fingers, hand, wrist, forearm, elbow, humerus, clavicle, shoulder, foot, ankle, tibia/fibula, knee, patella, femur, hip, pelvis, cervical spine, thoracic spine, and lumbar spine, relative to patients of all ages are also included. Image critique of each anatomical part is included. The basic concepts of bone densitometry are introduced. This course, in combination with the other limited scope program requirements will help to prepare the student to take the Limited Scope X-Ray Technician state licensure exam.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**BXR135 X-RAY POSITIONING – TORSO AND CRANIUM**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

In this course, a review of skeletal anatomy, pathology, and radiographic procedures related to the chest, abdomen, bony thorax, skull, facial bones, and paranasal sinuses, relative to patients of all ages, is covered. Image critique of each anatomical part is included. This course, in combination with the other limited scope program requirements, will help to prepare the student to take the Limited Scope X-Ray Technician state licensure exam.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**CMP105 INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATICS**

2.0 Credits

20 Clock Hours (20 Lecture Hours)

This course will offer a broad coverage of the health informatics. Topics include an introduction to the health informatics field and its major applications. The course also covers the scope, methods and evaluation of the healthcare information systems and the principles of electronic health record. Reference is also made to the diagnostic systems that support decision making in healthcare. Finally, the course provides an overview of the principles and applications of telemedicine in healthcare and the healthcare informatics associated ethical and legal topics.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**COM205 EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION**

4.0 Credits

40 Clock Hours (40 Lecture Hours)

This course introduces the students to communication with the goal of helping them become more effective in verbal and nonverbal communication and managing interpersonal and group communication. The course focuses on applying practical principles to one's daily life, in both formal and informal settings. Through the analysis of psychological, social, cultural and linguistic factors that influence person-to-person interactions, students receive feedback and learn strategies for improving their own communication.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**DAS110 FUNDAMENTALS OF DENTAL ASSISTING**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course presents the foundational principles of the dental assisting profession, the science of dentistry, and an introduction to dental communications. The course includes the roles and functions of the dental team, and laws affecting ethics and the practice of dentistry. Students will gain a working vocabulary that includes terminology related to oral, dental, and head and neck anatomy. Students will be introduced to dental office communication and business operating systems.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**DAS114 RADIOLOGY**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (30 Lecture /30 Lab Hours)

This course provides lecture and laboratory-based instruction on the exposure and processing techniques of diagnostic dental films. Students will also learn the basic principles of radiation physics and the concepts of radiation safety in the dental office. Radiographic instruction includes intraoral x-ray, panoramic x-rays, and an overview of digital X-ray systems.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**DAS116 INFECTION CONTROL**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course presents the background, importance, and practical application of disease transmission prevention and infection control in dentistry. This includes infection prevention and control practices, the chain of infection, standard and transmission-based precautions, barriers and use of personal protective equipment (PPE), and strategies for

preventing the spread of infectious disease to healthcare workers and patients. Also presented is an introduction and comprehension of regulatory agency guidelines.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **DAS120 DENTAL PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course presents the foundation of chairside dental assisting in the delivery of dental care to include dental instrumental identification and use, and moisture and pain control methods. Patient information and assessment skills detailed are patient information and assessment, an understanding of oral diagnosis and treatment planning process, the needs of the special needs and the medically compromised patient, principles of pharmacology, assisting in a medical emergency, patient assessment and oral pathology.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **DAS125 DENTAL MATERIALS AND LAB TECHNIQUES**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course presents the fundamentals of materials used in restorative dentistry including laboratory techniques and procedures. The properties of dental materials are covered such as restorative and esthetic materials, liners, bases, and bonding materials, cements, and impression materials. Labs will cover applications and uses of dental materials.

*Prerequisite(s): DAS110*

### **DAS130 DENTAL RESTORATIVE PROCEDURES**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

The goal of this course is to introduce students to the practices in dentistry. The student should be able to describe dental procedures including: general dentistry, fixed prosthodontics, provisional coverage, removable prosthodontics, and implant dentistry.

*Prerequisite(s): DAS110*

### **DAS135 DENTAL RADIOLOGY**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course provides lecture and laboratory-based instruction on the exposure and processing techniques of diagnostic dental films. Students will also learn the basic principles of radiation physics and the concepts of radiation safety in the dental office. Radiographic instruction includes intraoral x-ray, panoramic x-rays, and an overview of digital X-ray systems. Using a radiographic simulator, students will develop a portfolio of radiographs they have taken to demonstrate competence in exposing, processing and mounting intra and extra oral radiographs on a variety of patient types.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **DAS140 DENTAL OFFICE PROCEDURES AND BILLING**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course will prepare students for administrative tasks in a dental office. Students are provided with an overview of the dental office management systems: the computerized dental practice, information management, patient scheduling, recall systems, inventory management, and dental office business equipment. Managing dental office finances entails financial arrangements and collection procedures, insurance processing, and accounts payable and accounts receivable. Students are introduced to dental practice management software where the students input patient information, schedule appointments and handle billing. The rules and function of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Administrative Simplification, as it applies to the dental healthcare system, are reviewed. Career development techniques along with the importance of professional oral and written communication in the dental office are also examined.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**DAS145 DENTAL SPECIALTIES AND EXPANDED FUNCTIONS**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

In this course, students will explore expanded dental functions within the dental specialties endodontics, periodontics, oral and maxillofacial surgery, pediatric dentistry, and orthodontics. The basics of coronal polishing and dental sealants are presented along with advanced instruction on radiography.

*Prerequisite(s): DAS110*

**DAS151 DENTAL CAPSTONE**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course provides a comprehensive review of program contents to prepare students to enter the externship experience. Students are also given an opportunity to review clinical skills acquired throughout the program. Professional ethics and local jurisprudence, communication, business office procedures, infection and hazard control, instrumentation, illumination, radiology, dental charting and chairside functions are reviewed.

*Prerequisite(s): DAS110*

**DAS190 EXTERNSHIP I**

6.0 Credits

160 Clock Hours (150 Externship /10 Lecture Hours)

This course allows the student to apply what they have learned in the program curriculum to practical use in a healthcare facility under the direct supervision of a preceptor on the site. Through the externship experience, the student gains first-hand knowledge of the workplace and performs the assigned duties to meet the expectations in a professional setting. Students are expected to adapt to the work environment and reflect regularly on their learning and observations. The externship work performed is not to be paid.

*Prerequisite(s): All program courses*

**DAS195 EXTERNSHIP II**

6.0 Credits

160 Clock Hours (150 Externship /10 Lecture Hours)

This course allows the student to apply what they have learned in the program curriculum to practical use in a healthcare facility under the direct supervision of a preceptor on the site. Through the externship experience, the student gains first-hand knowledge of the workplace and performs the assigned duties to meet the expectations in a professional setting. Students are expected to adapt to the work environment and reflect regularly on their learning and observations. The externship work performed is not to be paid.

*Prerequisite(s): All program courses*

**DHG100 NUTRITION**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (60 Lecture Hours)

This course introduces students to food sources of nutrients and highlights principles of digestion and absorption, the function of nutrients, lifecycle nutritive needs, disease prevention, diet modifications, and weight controls. Emphasis is placed on the role of nutrition in the development and maintenance of the human body through the life cycle.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**DHG104 INTRODUCTION TO DENTAL HYGIENE LAB I**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This combination lecture laboratory course is designed to introduce the student to the dental hygiene care environment and to present basic instrumentation skills and techniques. The principles of instrumentation, ergonomic standards and preparation for the delivery of educational and therapeutic patient services are presented in detail.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**DHG105 INTRODUCTION TO DENTAL HYGIENE LAB II**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)



This course presents the didactic and laboratory components of preclinical dental hygiene theory. A firm foundation in infection control procedures, dental hygiene process of care, client assessment, and oral infection control, fluoride therapies and disease prevention is highlighted. In preparation for advancing to patient care, the following topics are presented: CPR and management of medical emergencies, OSHA regulations, Blood Borne Pathogen Standard, Hazard Communication Standard, and CDC Guidelines.

*Prerequisite(s): DHG104*

### **DHG110 ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY OF FACIAL STRUCTURES I**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (40 Lecture /20 Lab Hours)

Information presented in this course is designed to develop a firm foundation for the dental hygiene student in morphology and function of head, neck and oral structures. Topics presented in detail include the formation of the face (nervous system, muscles etc.), development, and growth of the jaws, the origin and stages of tooth development and root formation.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **DHG111 ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY OF FACIAL STRUCTURES II**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (40 Lecture /20 Lab Hours)

This is a continuation of Anatomy, Histology and Embryology of Facial Structures I and presents an in depth coverage of the anatomy of the teeth and surrounding soft tissues. In addition, eruption sequences and occlusion are highlighted.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **DHG112 PROCESS OF CARE I**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (40 Lecture /20 Lab Hours)

This course builds on the foundations of DHG 204. It involves a didactic approach to implementing more advanced dental hygiene services. Topics include sealants, chemotherapies, ultrasonic and sonic instrumentation, and instrument sharpening. The identification of patients with medical, physical and psychological conditions is presented as well as the dental hygiene treatment modifications for those patient communities. An introduction to cultural diversity and competency as it relates to patient management is presented.

*Prerequisite(s): DHG104, DHG105*

### **DHG197 DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC**

4.0 Credits

120 Clock Hours (120 Clinical Hours)

This course is designed to enable beginning dental hygiene students to assess the systemic and oral health of the client and allow for the delivery of clinical dental hygiene preventive and therapeutic care appropriate at the novice level.

*Prerequisite(s): DHG105*

### **DHG198 DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC**

4.0 Credits

120 Clock Hours (120 Clinical Hours)

In this course the dental hygiene student continues to acquire basic clinic competencies in patient assessments, radiographic techniques, patient education techniques, and delivery of therapeutic and preventative services.

*Prerequisite(s): DHG197*

### **DHG199 DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC**

4.0 Credits

120 Clock Hours (120 Clinical Hours)

This course is designed to refine the psychomotor instrumentation skills of dental hygiene students. Students are expected to complete oral assessment and delivery of dental hygiene services in an independent manner. The students will have experiences with special care patient populations, pediatric clients and radio interpretations. Treatment plans will be written with more comprehensive components.

*Prerequisite(s): DHG198*

**DHG200 DENTAL MATERIALS**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course is an integrated lecture laboratory course that introduces students to the dental laboratory environment. Students will learn to assist the dentist in restorative, fixed, and removable prosthodontics.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**DHG212 PROCESS OF CARE II**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (40 Lecture /20 Lab Hours)

This course is designed to present to the dental hygiene student an overview of more advanced clinical competencies including pain control strategies. The techniques of pain control to include non- invasive and behavioral strategies, local anesthesia administration and nitrous oxide sedation will be presented.

*Prerequisite(s): DHG105, DHG112*

**DHG220 PERIODONTOLOGY I**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (60 Lecture Hours)

The intent of this course is to acquaint the dental hygiene student with the fundamentals of Periodontology. Topics include the basics of the epidemiology, anatomy, physiology, neurology, lymphatics and hematology of the periodontium in health and disease. A detailed discussion of the classification and etiology of periodontal diseases (periodontitis and gingivitis) is presented.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**DHG230 HEALTH EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS / HEALTH PROMOTION**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (40 Lecture /20 Lab Hours)

This course is designed to emphasize the role of the dental hygienist in health promotion, as educator and resource person. The knowledge and experiences will assist the dental hygiene student in developing and enhancing interpersonal communication skills necessary to interact effectively with patients from diverse populations and communities. An introduction to cultural diversity and competency as it relates to patient management is presented. A participatory segment of this course explores the various methods used in health promotion and disease prevention programs (e.g. educational strategies, group and individual processes, community approaches.) These education methods are tailored for diverse settings and populations. Topics include community efforts in tobacco cessation counseling programs, nutritional counseling programs and pit and fissure sealant placement programs. In addition, students will develop educational aids for individualized oral hygiene instructions.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**DHG240 GENERAL ORAL PATHOLOGY**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (60 Lecture Hours)

This course presents processes of inflammation, wound healing, repair, regeneration and immunological responses. Topics include oral manifestations of systemic diseases, genetics, and developmental anomalies of the oral cavity. In addition, commonly encountered diseases and disorders of the head and neck will be covered. Emphasis will be placed on recognizing the differences between pathological and normal tissues.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**DHG250 PHARMACOLOGY AND PAIN CONTROL**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (60 Lecture Hours)

This course is designed to provide the student with a knowledge and understanding of basic pharmacology to be applicable specifically to clinical situations and with emphasis on dental hygiene practice. The pharmacology of pain control is presented in detail.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**DHG297 ADVANCED DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC**

4.5 Credits

144 Clock Hours (144 Clinical Hours)

This course is intended for the student who will begin to incorporate all components of the process of care and will recognize and begin to implement treatment evaluation methods. It is expected that the dental hygiene student will begin to incorporate the basics of autonomous decision-making in the process of patient care.

*Prerequisite(s): DHG199*

**DHG298 ADVANCED DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC**

4.5 Credits

144 Clock Hours (144 Clinical Hours)

This clinic will provide the student with experiences in the managing patient care using a comprehensive utilization of a process of care model. The student will apply the process of care model for patients who have systemic modifiers and/or intermediate stages of periodontal diseases. In addition, the student will apply the techniques of pain control presented in Process of Care II.

*Prerequisite(s): DHG297*

**DHG299 ADVANCED DENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC**

4.5 Credits

144 Clock Hours (144 Clinical Hours)

This course is designed to continue to enhance the skills necessary in providing clinical preventive and therapeutic dental hygiene services. Experiences in comprehensive dental hygiene patient care will include advanced manual instrumentation, ultrasonic instrumentation, and application of chemotherapeutic agents, nutrition counseling, whitening trays and sealant placement. A burgeoning portfolio of competencies is expected at the completion of this course. A burgeoning portfolio of foundational competencies is expected at the completion of this course. This course allows for further enhancement of clinical skills and mastery of the entry level competencies to the dental hygiene profession. Students will take a simulation of a Clinical Dental Hygiene Regional Licensing Examination.

*Prerequisite(s): DHG298*

**DHG312 PROCESS OF CARE III**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (60 Lecture Hours)

This capstone course is intended to furnish the upper-level dental hygiene student with an opportunity to demonstrate competency in the process of care for diverse patient populations. Utilizing case studies, students assess findings, formulate a dental hygiene diagnosis, plan, implement and evaluate intervention strategies for a variety of diverse communities. Selected projects provide opportunities for proficiency in critical thinking skills and evidence-based decision making. Students will take a simulation of the written Dental Hygiene National Board Examination.

*Prerequisite(s): All didactic and clinical courses with the exception of DHG330, DHG298, and DHG 299.*

**DHG314 RADIOLOGY II**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (30 Lecture /30 Lab Hours)

This course is a continuation of Radiology DAS 114. Advanced topics will include digital radiography, intro oral photography, interpretation of films, extra oral radiography, advanced exposure techniques, and the clinical management of patients with clinical or systemic issues.

*Prerequisite(s): DAS114*

**DHG320 PERIODONTOLOGY II**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (60 Lecture Hours)

The intent of this course is to present the field of Periodontics to the dental hygiene student. Based on the foundation of the introductory course, the student will survey the diseases and disorders of the periodontium and the surgical and non-surgical therapies. Students will gain experience with autonomous decision making of evidence-based treatment planning and case management. Strong emphasis is placed on the role of the dental hygienist as a periodontal therapist in the recognition, treatment and prevention of periodontal diseases.

*Prerequisite(s): DHG220*

**DHG330 COMMUNITY ORAL HEALTH**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (40 Lecture /20 Lab Hours)

This course introduces the history and principles of community dental health and health care delivery systems. Topics include the prevention of oral disease, development of public policy, and implementation of community efforts to enlighten the public. Issues surrounding access to care, managed care, private practice, independent practice, as well as trends in dental insurance reimbursement are presented. In addition, students will gain insight into research design and statistical methods and evaluation by participating in a table clinic or poster research project. Selected current topics in international healthcare are presented.

*Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of all 100 and 200 level courses with the exception of DHG298 and DHG299*

**ENG101 ENGLISH COMPOSITION**

4.0 Credits

40 Clock Hours (40 Lecture Hours)

Writing skills are essential to professional success. In this course students learn the major aspects of writing, beginning with components of the essay, and ending with full essays of different modes of composition. Students go through the various writing stages and strategies and learn to adapt them to their own writing and learning preferences. They also acquire skills for generating ideas, preliminary outlining, topic selection, and drafting while learning to revise, rewrite, and polish structure and style for effective communication.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**HVR105 THERMODYNAMICS**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

In this course students become familiar with the principles and theory of thermodynamics and how they apply to the HVAC-R industry. The components and features of the HVAC-R system are introduced. Students will also be introduced to Manual "J" calculations. At the conclusion of this course students will have a basic understanding of heat, pressure, temperature, conduction and radiation.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**HVR110 PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS OF ELECTRICITY**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course delivers the practical applications of electricity in relation to the Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning (HVAC) systems & the electrical panels. Topics include basic principles of electricity, circuits, interpreting wiring diagrams, the principles of electric motors and testing, troubleshooting, servicing, maintaining and installing HVAC electrical components. Students will be focusing on alternating current circuits, proper wiring of electrical boards, the application of electrical laws to practical wiring applications and safety in the process.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**HVR115 HVACR CONTROLS**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

In this course students gain a basic understanding of the principles and theory of controls used in the HVACR industry. Students will apply electrical and energy theory to applications; learn control components, the basics of troubleshooting, and types of electric motors. At the completion of this course the student will be prepared to use Ohms law to analyze circuits, identify types of mechanical, electromechanical, and electronic controls to sense and control temperature, level, flow, and pressure, the use of basic electrical troubleshooting techniques, and identify types of motors and state their characteristics.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**HVR120 CONTROLS, MOTORS AND MOTOR CONTROLS**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

In this course, students will be introduced to direct digital controls (DDCs): control applications, types of control systems, and components. The application of motors: safety, voltages, environments, insulation, bearings and drives. Motor controls: safety, control devices, motor protection, and troubleshooting electric motors. Upon completion of this course the student will be prepared to explain control terminology, describe electronic control components, explain service factor amperage (SFA), full load amperage (FLA), and rated load amperage (RLA); and describe motor applications.

*Prerequisite(s): HVR105*

### **HVR125 REFRIGERANTS**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course introduces the physics of the basic refrigeration cycle, refrigerants, the pressure and temperature relationship, and pressure-enthalpy to the student. The methods and principles associated with evacuation, recovery and charging of refrigeration and air conditioning equipment are explored. At the completion of this course students will be prepared to identify the main components in a refrigeration cycle, use a pressure temperature chart, measure superheat and sub-cooling, plot a pressure-enthalpy diagram, correctly recover, evacuate and charge an air conditioning or refrigeration system within compliance of EPA608 guidelines, identify refrigerants, and determine the temperature application.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **HVR130 RESIDENTIAL AIR CONDITIONING**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

In this course students become familiar with indoor air quality and major air conditioning system components including: condensers, compressors, accumulators, suction lines, evaporators, metering devices, receivers, suction-, discharge-, liquid- and condensate lines. How equipment is selected using manual J heat gain and heat loss calculations are explored. At the end of this course the student will have a foundation of indoor air quality issues and methods that can address these issues. The student will be able to speak about use of manual J to apply proper selection of equipment and installation and use of major air conditioning components.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

### **HVR135 COMMERCIAL AIR CONDITIONING**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course focuses on the installation, start-up, and operation of commercial air-conditioning equipment. High-pressure, low- pressure, absorption chilled-water systems, cooling towers and pumps, operation, maintenance, and a troubleshooting of chilled water air conditioning systems, commercial packaged rooftop equipment, economizers, variable air volume, variable refrigerant flow and variable air flow system will be covered. Upon completion of this course students will be able recognize components and types of commercial air conditioning systems.

*Prerequisite(s): HVR125*

### **HVR140 COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION CONCEPTS**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

Commercial Refrigeration Concepts provides the student with a basic understanding of the components, methods, principles and troubleshooting associated with HVAC-R equipment used in commercial HVAC-R systems. Topics include the major components, controls and accessories used in refrigeration systems, the identification of appropriate systems for given applications, and diagnosis and service of refrigeration systems. At the end of this course, students will be able to define, describe and identify the concepts, functions, components and troubleshooting strategies involved in commercial refrigeration.

*Prerequisite(s): HVR125*

### **HVR145 INDUSTRIAL REFRIGERATION**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

Industrial Refrigeration provides the student with a basic understanding of the components, methods, and principles associated with transport refrigeration and in large-scale industrial facilities. Topics include methods of refrigerated transport, and the components, processes and troubleshooting of chillers, cooling towers and chilled water air conditioning systems. At the end of this course, students will be able to define, describe and identify the concepts, functions, and components involved in servicing transport- and industrial-style refrigeration systems.

*Prerequisite(s): HVR125*

**HVR150 ELECTRIC HEAT AND HEAT PUMPS**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

Students are introduced to the principles and theory of electric heat and heat pump systems. Focus is on the equipment and controls of electric heating and how to maintain, test, and troubleshoot electrical problems. This course also provides students with a basic understanding of the principles and theory of heat pumps. The equipment and controls of air-source and geothermal heat pumps are covered. At completion of this course the student should be prepared to identify the components, trace electrical schematics, describe operating sequence, perform basic maintenance and tests in troubleshooting electric heat and heat pump systems.

*Prerequisite(s): HVR105*

**HVR155 GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

Gas Heating Systems exposes students to the theory of gas combustion and gas heating equipment and controls. Throughout the course students gain practical knowledge of gas furnaces along with safety considerations, and students will implement techniques used for troubleshooting, maintaining, and installing gas-heating equipment. After successfully completing this course, students will have the knowledge and skills necessary to begin supervised service and maintenance as well as installation of gas heating systems.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**HVR161 REGIONAL HEATING SYSTEMS**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

Regional Heating Systems introduces students to the equipment and controls of oil heating components. The students will become familiar with different types of oil furnaces, the combustion process, and oil heating equipment. Oil heating and the Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA) Certification Exam are covered in this course. The RMGA Certification Exam is required by law in the State of Utah for technicians to work on any gas combustion equipment. The course includes detailed instruction in the principles and chemistry of combustion, distribution systems, gas line sizing, combustion air requirements, appliance installation, duration of an appliance, and venting requirements. Students will attempt the RMGA certification exam as a part of the course.

*Prerequisite(s): HVR105*

**HVR165 HVAC SYSTEM PERFORMANCE**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course provides the student with the basic principles for the design and installation of HVACR equipment and how these practices assure proper system performance. The principles and theory of airflow requirements, indoor air quality, duct design, load calculation, and sheet metal fabrication are covered in this course. Manual "J" will be introduced. At the completion of this course the student will be prepared to develop a basic load calculation resulting in a properly sized system, recognize good installation practices and analyze system performance.

*Prerequisite(s): HVR105*

**HVR170 WATER-BASED HEATING SYSTEMS**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

Water-Based Heating Systems introduces students to the equipment and controls of hot water and steam-based heating systems, as well as the strategies used to reduce indoor air pollution. Throughout the course students will gain valuable knowledge and experience with safety procedures, tools, piping, valves, and control systems used with water-based heating systems, and the tools and components used for providing indoor quality air. After successfully completing this course, students will have the knowledge and skills necessary to begin supervised maintenance and repair of water-based heating systems, and be able to explain procedures used to create indoor quality air.

*Prerequisite(s): HVR105*

**HVR175 HVAC TROUBLESHOOTING AND SERVICE CALLS**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course provides the student with the basic principles for troubleshooting HVACR equipment. The methods for repairing problems identified in HVACR equipment are practiced. The focus is on HVACR service calls for residential

and commercial equipment. At the completion of this course, the student will be prepared to make service calls for troubleshooting and repairing problems in basic HVACR equipment.

*Prerequisite(s): HVR105*

#### **HVR180 EPA CERTIFICATION PREPARATION**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course provides an extensive review of refrigeration and air conditioning systems fundamentals and lab practical. The Core, Type I, Type II and Type III certifications will be covered. Emphasis will be placed on the safe and proper handling of refrigerants in compliance with Section 608 of the Clean Air Act. At the end of this course the student will be prepared for the EPA Certification— Universal Exam.

*Prerequisite(s): HVR105*

#### **MAS110 CLINICAL PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course is an introduction to basic clinical procedures designed to provide an overview of the disorders and abnormalities, diagnostic procedures, and pharmacology associated with clinical procedures. Skills are introduced on taking vital signs, patient histories, preparing patients for, and assisting with, various treatments, assisting with minor office surgeries, identifying and caring for surgical instruments, and maintaining the exam room. Students practice diagnostic testing, electrocardiography, respiratory testing, and topics in professionalism, and developmental psychology, and patient education.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

#### **MAS115 LABORATORY PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course introduces basic medical laboratory techniques. It will provide instruction in standard precautions, specimen collection, processing and diagnostic testing. This course is designed to provide the student with an understanding of hematological diseases and disorders. Students will be taught the proper methods for blood specimen collection and will perform phlebotomy techniques, diagnostic procedures, basic neurological assessment, glucose testing, labeling the skin and understanding different type of burn treatments, instructing patients in mobility assistance, and performing spirometry testing.

*Prerequisite(s): MAS110*

#### **MAS142 CERTIFICATION REVIEW AND CAREER DEVELOPMENT**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course is designed to provide a comprehensive review of the program learning objectives and to prepare students to take and pass the National Certified Medical Assistant exam and Limited Scope X-Ray Technician state licensure exam. This course also provides the students with career planning and job search techniques and skills. Topics include career exploration, sources for job information, networking, employment applications, cover letters, resumes, and interviewing. Students will develop skills that, along with their education, can lead to achieving personal goals and career success.

*Prerequisite(s): BXR110, MAS110*

#### **MAS192 EXTERNSHIP**

6.0 Credits

180 Clock Hours (180 Externship Hours)

This course allows the student to apply what they have learned in the program curriculum to practical use in a healthcare facility under the direct supervision of a preceptor on the site. Through the externship experience, the students gain first-hand knowledge of the workplace and perform the assigned duties to meet the expectations in a professional setting. Students are expected to adapt to the work environment and reflect regularly on their learning and observations. The externship work performed is not to be paid.

*Prerequisite(s): All Coursework*

**MAT101 COLLEGE MATHEMATICS**

4.0 Credits

40 Clock Hours (40 Lecture Hours)

This is an introductory college mathematics course with the goal of teaching students to think mathematically and solve real-world problems by applying mathematical concepts and principles. Emphasis will be placed on numeration, whole numbers, fractions, mixed numbers, and decimals. Also included are the concepts of variables, ratios, proportions, solving simple equations in one variable, percent, basic geometry, solving applied problems, and operations with integers.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**MED110 ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY I**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course presents an introduction to the structure and function of the human body, including basic cellular principles, the skin, skeletal tissues, joints, and the muscular system. Also included, are the nervous system cells, central and peripheral nervous systems, sense organs, and endocrine system. Medical terminology associated with the systems covered in this course is also included. Connect laboratory experiences are included in the course.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**MED115 ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY II**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course presents an introduction to the structure and function of the human body, including transportation of blood and its many vital functions, including how it links the body's internal and external environments. This course also includes instruction in the following systems: cardiovascular, lymphatic and Immunities, digestive and nutrition, respiratory, urinary and reproductive. Also covered is the importance of maintaining homeostasis in the body by balancing water and electrolytes. Medical terminology associated with the systems covered in this course is also included. Virtual laboratory experiences are included in the course.

*Prerequisite(s): MED110*

**MOA115 MEDICAL RECORDS AND INSURANCE**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

Students explore the fundamentals of paper and electronic medical record management, fee determination, billing methodology, and collection processes. Students perform basic bookkeeping, coding, and third-party billing procedures. Financial management of the medical office and various medical insurance plans are discussed along with related terminology and legal regulations.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**MOA120 ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORDS**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course focuses on the various aspects of electronic health records and practice management systems including standards, setup, administration, patient charts, office visits, clinical tools, templates, and administrative financial functions. Other topics covered include tests, procedures, and diagnosis codes, and administrative utilities. Students will gain invaluable real-world experience through the use EHR/PM software. Taken as a whole, this course is designed to provide each student with the necessary tools needed to be successful in the rapidly growing field of electronic health records and practice management.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**NUR100 PHARMACOLOGY**

5.0 Credits

50 Clock Hours (50 Lecture Hours)

This course introduces the concepts of pharmacology in using medications to promote, maintain, and restore health. Drug classifications are emphasized within the context of the nursing process. The student learns common medication actions, interactions, adverse effects and nursing interventions. Emphasis is placed on professional nursing responsibilities for meeting client needs and maintaining a safe and effective environment that includes legal, ethical,



and educational implications. Factors influencing the administration, use, and effectiveness of medications, such as nutritional status, culture, growth and development and psychosocial health are explored.

*Prerequisite(s): MAT101*

### **NUR101 HEALTH ASSESSMENT**

4.0 Credits

50 Clock Hours (30 Lecture /20 Lab Hours)

This course introduces the concepts and techniques of interviewing, history taking, review of systems, and physical assessment. The course provides the student with fundamental knowledge of pathophysiological stressors commonly encountered by adults. Laboratory experiences enable the beginning student to apply assessment skills, communication skills, cultural awareness, nursing process, critical thinking skills, teaching skills, and psychomotor skills consistent with the care provider role in acute care and community-based settings.

*Prerequisite(s): AHP217*

### **NUR104 FOUNDATIONS OF NURSING**

8.0 Credits

150 Clock Hours (40 Lecture /20 Lab /90 Clinical Hours)

This course provides the student with foundational knowledge and skills essential to the practice of nursing. Concepts related to nursing as a profession, standards of care, professional ethics, nursing roles, communication, cultural awareness, holistic care, nursing process, critical thinking, teaching-learning process, collaboration, and community are presented. Developmental concepts are discussed with a focus on the elder and the normal process of aging. Students perform basic psychomotor skills and apply physics concepts in a laboratory setting.

*Prerequisite(s): NUR101*

### **NUR201 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING I**

9.0 Credits

180 Clock Hours (40 Lecture /20 Lab /120 Clinical Hours)

This course focuses on the role of the nurse in promoting, maintaining, and restoring health for adults with commonly occurring health problems. Students use the nursing process to formulate care plan/maps for individuals experiencing surgery, and immune, elimination and integumentary problems. Clinical learning experiences in acute and community-based settings enable the student to develop assessment skills, communication skills, cultural awareness, nursing process, critical thinking skills, teaching skills, psychomotor skills, and collaborative skills.

*Prerequisite(s): NUR104*

### **NUR202 MATERNAL-NEWBORN NURSING**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (30 Lecture /30 Clinical Hours)

This course explores the concepts and skills necessary for the nursing care of childbearing families and neonates. The childbirth process from conception to postpartum is discussed. The course focuses on the role of the nurse in promoting, maintaining, and restoring health for the childbearing family and neonates including both normal and high risk pregnancy. The course also includes topics related to women's health such as fertility and infertility, complications of menopause, sexually transmitted diseases, and female reproductive cancers. Clinical experiences provide the opportunity to develop assessment skills, communication skills, cultural awareness, nursing process, critical thinking skills, teaching skills, psychomotor skills, and collaborative skills.

*Prerequisite(s): NUR104*

### **NUR203 PEDIATRIC NURSING**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (30 Lecture /30 Clinical Hours)

This course focuses on the physiological, developmental, psychosocial, cultural, and spiritual health care of the child within the family unit. Students use the nursing process, family theories, legal-ethical principles, and community resources to promote, maintain, and restore optimum functioning of the family unit. Emphasis is placed on age-related health risks and common childhood health problems. Clinical experiences provide the student with opportunities to develop assessment skills, communication skills, cultural awareness, nursing process, critical thinking skills, teaching skills, psychomotor skills, and collaborative skills in acute and community-based settings.

*Prerequisite(s): NUR104*

**NUR204 LEADERSHIP AND MANAGEMENT**

2.0 Credits

20 Clock Hours (20 Lecture Hours)

This course offers an experiential approach to identifying the role of the professional nurse in the health care system. The course also examines in critical manner accountability in nursing practice, professional values, legal-ethical issues, health care delivery systems, health care policy, change process, conflict resolution, interdisciplinary collaboration, risk management, quality improvement, and informational technology.

*Prerequisite(s): NUR201*

**NUR206 COMMUNITY NURSING CONCEPTS**

2.0 Credits

20 Clock Hours (20 Lecture Hours)

This course introduces Community Health Nursing, focusing on historical development, philosophy, health care systems, epidemiology, and specific target groups. Primary, secondary and tertiary prevention activities are emphasized as they relate to individuals, families, groups and aggregates. Focuses on transcultural and anthropological nursing concepts as well as rural and home health care delivery. Diverse roles of the community health nurse are explored.

*Prerequisite(s): NUR201*

**NUR208 MENTAL HEALTH NURSING**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (30 Lecture /30 Clinical Hours)

This course focuses on concepts basic to psychiatric-mental health nursing including neurobiology, therapeutic communication, cultural diversity, spirituality, family dynamics, loss and grieving, stress and coping, crisis intervention, violence, abuse, psychiatric disorders, and community resources. Mental health issues across the life span are explored. The course introduces specialized assessment and communication skills necessary for the care of the individual experiencing situational and maturational stressors as well as mental illness. Clinical experiences provide the student with the opportunity to develop assessment skills, communication skills, cultural awareness, nursing process, critical thinking skills, teaching skills, and collaborative skills in acute in-patient, chemical dependency, outpatient, and adolescent units.

*Prerequisite(s): NUR104*

**NUR209 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING II**

8.0 Credits

160 Clock Hours (40 Lecture /120 Clinical Hours)

This course focuses on the role of the nurse in promoting, maintaining, and restoring health for adults experiencing endocrine, gastrointestinal, neurological, musculoskeletal, genitourinary, and life threatening problems. Emphasis is placed on the decision-making process required for complex clinical situations. The course fosters the integration of concepts and skills presented in previous courses. Clinical learning experiences allow the student to apply leadership and management principles to the care of individuals, families, and groups.

*Prerequisite(s): NUR201*

**NUR210 TRANSITION TO PRACTICE - CAPSTONE**

6.0 Credits

120 Clock Hours (30 Lecture /90 Clinical Hours)

This course focuses on role transition from student nurse to practicing nurse. Emphasis is placed on the analysis of historical and contemporary issues in nursing and their effect on nursing practice. The course explores how economic, sociocultural, and political forces influence nursing practice and the role of the nurse as patient advocate. Professional development and the use of research to guide nursing practice are discussed as key components of the role of the associate degree nurse.

*Prerequisite(s): All Coursework (NUR204 and NUR208 may be taken in the same quarter)*

**PDC200 CAREER DEVELOPMENT**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (40 Lecture /20 Lab Hours)

This course is designed to provide the students with career planning and job search techniques and skills. Topics include career exploration, sources for job information, networking, employment applications, cover letters, resumes, and interviewing. Students will develop skills that, along with their education, can lead to achieving personal goals and career success.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**PSY101 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY**

4.0 Credits

40 Clock Hours (40 Lecture Hours)

This course provides a general overview of human psychology with special emphasis given to emotion. It begins by laying a foundation of psychology intertwined with critical thinking. Areas of study include the brain and human development, learning and memory, motivation and emotion, personality, psychological disorders and associated common therapies. This course discusses basic psychological concepts focusing on improving the quality of life thereby strengthening the ability to perceive, control and evaluate emotions of self and others.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**PSY278 HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT**

4.0 Credits

40 Clock Hours (40 Lecture Hours)

This course focuses on the period from conception through late adulthood, with emphasis on developmental principles and theories in the areas of cognitive, emotional, social, personality, and physical development. This course is designed to promote the student's understanding of the process by which people become someone different while remaining in many aspects the same. This process, called human development, exposes our inherited structures to a lifetime of experiences.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**SCI115 FUNDAMENTALS OF HUMAN NUTRITION**

3.0 Credits

30 Clock Hours (30 Lecture Hours)

The focus of this course is on the exploration of selected principles, concepts and theories of nutrition. These are studied in conjunction with diet therapy. Emphasis is given to nutrition fundamentals for health maintenance throughout the life cycles of diverse populations. Chronic diseases, weight control and athletic performance are extrapolated. Application of theoretical and empirical knowledge in using nutritional assessment relative to individual client nutritional needs is determined. Variables affecting nutrition such as culture, religion, physiology, and medical regimens are studied.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**SCI118 CHEMISTRY**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (30 Lecture /30 Lab Hours)

This course is designed to introduce students to basic chemistry. Topics include an introduction to atomic structure, chemical bonding, and states of matter. Upon successful completion of this course, students will understand basic chemistry.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**SCI119 MICROBIOLOGY**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (30 Lecture /30 Lab Hours)

This course is designed to introduce students to basic microbiology. Topics include microbial cell structure and function, metabolism, microbial genetics, and the role of microorganisms in disease, immunity, and other selected applied areas. Upon successful completion of this course, students will understand microorganisms and their activities.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

**SCI120 BIOCHEMISTRY**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (30 Lecture /30 Lab Hours)

This course is designed for the student who has successfully completed SCI118 and wishes to learn more about biochemistry. Topics include a review of the structure and function of proteins, lipids, blood and bodily processes, and the interaction between metabolic pathways, organs and tissues. Upon successful completion of this course, students will understand how bodily functions are related to biological, metabolic processes, nutrition, physical exercise and pharma genomics.

*Prerequisite(s): SCI118*

**SOC101 SOCIOLOGY**

4.0 Credits

40 Clock Hours (40 Lecture Hours)

Sociology is the systematic study of the relationship between human beings and society. In this course, students examine basic sociological principles, concepts, and theories in the context of human culture, societies, the socialization process, and various types of stratification. Students also explore and compare the various historic, cultural, and social frameworks of the world and learn to appreciate unique cultural identities. In addition, this course helps students learn to analyze and interpret historic as well as contemporary social issues in the U.S. and around the world.

*Prerequisite(s): None*

## STAFF AND FACULTY

*This section has been revised. See addendum version 9 and 10.*

---

### **ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF**

Campus President	Brian Owen
Human Resources Associate	Suzanne Swallow
Business Office Manager	Suzanne Swallow
Receptionist	Shelly Hanson
Evening Receptionist	Kamela Moulton
Registrar	Christina Taylor
Dental Hygiene Clinic Manager	Ricci Sadar
Nursing Clinical Coordinator	Kristen Chubac
Nursing Executive Assistant	Cheri Bullough

### **ADMISSIONS**

Director of Admissions	Sally Hinck
Admissions Representative	Rhonda Anderson
Admissions Representative	LaRita Godfrey
Admissions Representative	Debra Huckstep

### **CAREER SERVICES**

Director of Career Services	Marci Stone
-----------------------------	-------------

### **FINANCIAL AID**

Director of Financial Aid	Tracey Lyu
Financial Aid Officer	Julie Christensen

### **LIBRARY**

Learning Resource Center Manager	Jennifer Eatough
----------------------------------	------------------

### **ACADEMIC LEADERSHIP**

#### **DEAN OF EDUCATION**

Vanessa Lausch

*Master of Education, Teaching and Learning, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT*

*Bachelor of Arts, History, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT*

#### **ALLIED HEALTH PROGRAM DIRECTOR**

Scott McIntire

*Bachelor of Arts in Education, Elementary Education, University of Mississippi, Oxford, MS*

*Associate of Applied Science, Radiologic (Medical) Tech, Northeast Mississippi Community College, Booneville, MS*

*Radiologic Technologist, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

#### **DEAN OF DENTAL HYGIENE AND DENTAL ASSISTING PROGRAM DIRECTOR**

Jodie Lopez

*Master of Arts in Education, Adult Education and Training, University of Phoenix, Salt Lake City, UT*

*Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*

*Associate of Science, Dental Hygiene, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*

**PROGRAM CHAIR FOR HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING, & REFRIGERATION TRADES**

Mark Richardson

*EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification*

*Natural Gas Technician, Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA)*

**DEAN OF NURSING**

Rebecca Ford

*Master of Science, Nursing, University of Phoenix, Salt Lake City, UT*

*Bachelor of Science, Nursing, University of Phoenix, Salt Lake City, UT*

*Associate in Applied Science, Nursing, Des Moines Area Community College, Des Moines, IA*

*Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

**ASSISTANT DEAN OF NURSING**

Tyson Catmull

*Doctor of Nursing Practice, Primary Care, Rocky Mountain University of Health Professions, Provo, UT*

*Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Grand Canyon University, Phoenix, AZ*

*Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

**FACULTY**

**DENTAL ASSISTING**

Chelci Hollingsworth

*Dental Assisting Certificate, Certified Careers Institute, Salt Lake City, UT*

Julee Weston

**DENTAL HYGIENE**

Jessica Adlard

*Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, University of Missouri- Kansas City, Kansas City, MO*

*Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Michelle Baxter

*Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*

*Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Lisa Buttars

*Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Dixie State University, St. George, UT*

*Associate of Applied Science, Dental Hygiene, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT*

*Associate of Science, General Studies, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT*

*Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Julie Hemsley

*Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*

*Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Amanda DeBoer

*Associate of Science, Dental Hygiene, Fortis College, Salt Lake City, UT*

*Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Deborah Dowd

*Master of Science, Dental Hygiene, Idaho State University, Pocatello, ID*

*Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, AZ*

*Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Valerie Eastmond

*Associate of Science, Dental Hygiene, Fortis College, Salt Lake City, UT*

*Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Rodney Cordell Johns

*Doctor of Dental Medicine, University of Louisville School of Dentistry, Louisville, KY*

Ginelle Larson

*Associate of Applied Science, Dental Hygiene, Northern Virginia Community College, Annandale, VA  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Norma Mannos

*Associate of Applied Science, Dental Hygiene, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

William Morrell

*Doctor of Dental Surgery, Marquette University, Milwaukee, WI  
Master of Public Health, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT  
Bachelor of Science, Consumer Studies and Family Economics, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT*

Emily Oviatt

*Associate of Science, Dental Hygiene, Fortis College, Salt Lake City, UT  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Jocelyn Peacock

*Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Utah College of Dental Hygiene, Orem, UT  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Holley Searle

*Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, University of Colorado, Denver, CO  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Terra Taylor

*Bachelor of Arts, Spanish, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT  
Bachelor of Science, International Studies, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT  
Associate of Applied Science, Dental Hygiene, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT  
Associate of Science, General Studies, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

#### **GENERAL EDUCATION**

Gerard Dion

*Doctor of Philosophy, Physics, University of California, Irvine, Irvine, CA  
Master of Science, Physics, University of California, Irvine, Irvine, CA  
Bachelor of Science Physics, University of California, Irvine, Irvine CA*

Kyle Hemming

*Master of Science, Kinesiology: Exercise Science, California State University, Long Beach, CA  
Bachelor of Science, Exercise Science, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT  
Associate in Arts, Liberal Arts and Science, Chabot College, Hayward, CA*

Dallen Herzog

*Master of Public Health, Epidemiology-Biostatistics, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.  
Bachelor of Science, Mechanical Engineering, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT  
Bachelor of Science, Biology, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT*

Robert Matheny

*Master of Arts in Biomedical Science, Midwestern University, Glendale, AZ  
Bachelor of Science, Biology, Utah Valley University, Orem, UT*

Gayani Nanayakkara

*Doctor of Philosophy, Pharmaceutical Sciences, Auburn University, Auburn, AL*

Christina Wilson

*Doctor of Philosophy, Conflict Analysis and Resolution, Nova Southeastern University, Ft. Lauderdale, FL*  
*Master of Science, Criminal Justice, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*  
*Bachelor of Science, Sociology, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*

#### **HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION**

Steven Crain

*EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification*  
*Natural Gas Technician, Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA)*

Dennis Clough

*EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification*  
*Natural Gas Technician, Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA)*

Cordell DeMille

*Certificate, Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT*  
*EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification*  
*Natural Gas Technician, Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA)*

Gerard Dion

*Doctor of Philosophy, Physics, University of California, Irvine, Irvine, CA*  
*Master of Science, Physics, University of California, Irvine, Irvine, CA*  
*Bachelor of Science Physics, University of California, Irvine, Irvine CA*

Michael Klemin

*EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification*  
*Natural Gas Technician, Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA)*

Alan Kump

*EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification*

Travis Kump

*EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification*  
*Natural Gas Technician, Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA)*

David Lund

*Associate of Applied Science, Electrical Independent Apprentice, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT*

*Associate of Science, General Studies, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT*  
*Journeyman Electrician, Idaho Division of Building Safety*  
*EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification*

Paul Zisakis

*EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification*  
*Natural Gas Technician, Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA)*

#### **MEDICAL ASSISTING AND BASIC X-RAY TECHNICIAN**

Stacy Fisher

*BLS Instructor, American Heart Associate, Cutler Bay, FL*  
*Certificate of Completion in UCAT Surgical Technology CORE, Davis Applied Technology College, Kaysville, UT*  
*Diploma, Medical Assisting, The Bryman School, Salt Lake City, UT*

Janae Mangan

*Bachelor of Science, Diagnostic Sonography / Sonographer / Ultrasound Technician, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*  
*Associate of Applied Science, Radiography, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*



Janet Wanlass

**NURSING**

Angie Bacon

*Master of Science in Nursing Education, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*  
*Bachelor of Arts, Health Care Studies, Ashford University, San Diego, CA*  
*Associate of Science, Nursing, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*  
*Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Amy Christopher

*Master of Science, Nursing, American Sentinel University, Denver, CO*  
*Associate of Science, Nursing, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT*  
*Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

David Castaneda

*Master of Science, Nursing, Western Governors University, Salt Lake City, UT*  
*Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Western Governors University, Salt Lake City, UT*  
*Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

David Damron

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Ameritech College of Healthcare, Draper, UT*  
*Associate of Science in Nursing, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*  
*Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Tanya Damron

*Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Ameritech College of Healthcare, Draper, UT*  
*Associate of Science, Nursing, Ameritech College of Healthcare, Draper, UT*  
*Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Cynthia Dunfield

*Master of Science, Nursing, American Sentinel University, Aurora, CO*  
*Associate of Applied Science, Nursing, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT*

Mathew Elespuru

*Master of Science, Nursing, Administration and Management, Aspen University, Denver, CO*  
*Associate Degree in Nursing, San Juan College, Farmington, NM*  
*Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Michael Hasebrook

*Bachelor of Science, Nursing, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL*  
*Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Mathew Littlefield

*Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Chamberlain University, Downers Grove, IL*  
*Associate of Science, Nursing, Ameritech College of Healthcare, Draper, UT*  
*Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Sharleen Miner-Madsen

*Master of Science, Nursing, University of Phoenix, Phoenix, AZ*  
*Master of Business Administration, University of Phoenix, Phoenix, AZ*  
*Bachelor of Science, Nursing, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT*  
*Bachelor of Science, Psychology, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT*  
*Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Cyann Shaw

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Southern Utah University, Cedar City, UT*  
*Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Pamela Staich

*Master of Science in Nursing Education, Utah Valley University, Orem, UT*

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*

*Associate of Science in Nursing, Utah Valley University, Orem, UT*

*Associate of Arts, Surgical Technology, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT*

*Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Lars Summerhays

*Master of Science, Nursing Education, American Sentinel University, Denver, CO*

*Bachelor of Arts, International Relations, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT*

*Associate in Applied Science, Nursing, Broadview University, West Jordan, UT*

*Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

# INDEX

---

<b>ACADEMIC POLICIES &amp; SERVICES .....</b>	<b>34-50</b>
Academic Achievement/Grading .....	34
Academic Appeals .....	39
Academic Honors.....	35
Academic Improvement Plans .....	49
Attendance .....	39
Brief Periods of Non-Enrollment or Standard Period of Non-Enrollment (SPN).....	42
Career Services.....	49
Clinical Evaluation .....	36
Clinicals, Internships, and Externships .....	46
Clock Hour of Instruction.....	45
Clock to Credit Hour Conversion Formula.....	45
College Closures.....	46
Counseling/Advisement .....	38
Course Add/Drop.....	46
Course Audit .....	37
Course Programming .....	46
Course Refresher .....	37
Course Repeat Policy.....	36
Educational Delivery Systems.....	44
Faculty Evaluations .....	49
Graduation Requirements .....	38
Incomplete Grade Policy.....	36
Learning Resource Center.....	49
Academic Leave of Absence (ALOA) .....	41
Licensure, Certification, and Registration .....	38
Make-Up Work.....	41
Maximum Class Size.....	45
Student Handbooks .....	38
Tardiness/Early Departure .....	41
Transcript of Grades.....	38
Tutoring .....	39
Withdrawal.....	43
<b>ACADEMIC PROGRAMS .....</b>	<b>23-33</b>
<b>DIPLOMA PROGRAMS.....</b>	<b>23</b>
Dental Assisting .....	23
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration.....	25
Medical Assisting and Basic X-Ray Technician .....	27
<b>ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS .....</b>	<b>29</b>
Dental Hygiene .....	29

Nursing.....	32
<b>ADMISSIONS INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>9-22</b>
Additional Requirements for the Nursing and Dental Hygiene Programs .....	10
Admissions Requirements and Procedures .....	9
Availability of GED Testing .....	14
General Admissions Requirements .....	9
Health and Immunization Requirements.....	15
Orientation.....	15
Readmission .....	15
Transfer of Credit .....	20
Nursing and Dental Hygiene Program Health and Clinical Requirements .....	16
<b>COURSE DESCRIPTIONS .....</b>	<b>74-91</b>
<b>FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.....</b>	<b>53-59</b>
Additional Information Regarding Financial Assistance Programs .....	56
Federal Direct Loan Program (FDLP) .....	53
Federal Direct Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) Loan Program .....	53
Federal Pell Grant.....	53
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG).....	53
Federal Work-Study Program (FWSP).....	53
Return of Title IV Funds Policy.....	55
Satisfactory Academic Progress .....	56
School, Private, State, and Local Financial Resources.....	54
Verification.....	55
Veteran’s Benefits .....	54
<b>GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE.....</b>	<b>71</b>
Arbitration.....	73
<b>HOLIDAY/BREAK CALENDAR .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>INDEX .....</b>	<b>49-50</b>
<b>INTRODUCTION &amp; OVERVIEW .....</b>	<b>3-8</b>
Accommodations for Students with Disabilities.....	7
Accreditation, Licenses, and Approvals.....	3
Consumer Information .....	3
Critical Strengths of Fortis College.....	6
Facilities and Equipment .....	6
History and Ownership .....	3
Mission and Purposes .....	4
Non-Discrimination Statement.....	7
Program and Policy Changes .....	6
Nursing and Dental Hygiene Programs Missions, Goals, and Student Learning Objectives .....	5
State Authorization for Students in Programs with Distance Education, Including Due to Hybrid Programs .....	4
<b>SHORT-TERM OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAMS (SUPPLEMENT) .....</b>	<b>S1</b>
<b>STAFF &amp; FACULTY .....</b>	<b>92-97</b>
<b>START DATES.....</b>	<b>2</b>

<b>STUDENT POLICIES .....</b>	<b>60-70</b>
Anti-Hazing Policy .....	62
Behavior and Student Accountability.....	60
Copyright Protection Policy .....	62
Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act.....	67
Cyberbullying.....	63
Disciplinary Action .....	66
Dress Code.....	64
Drug and Alcohol Policy.....	66
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) .....	68
Field Trips .....	70
HIPAA Requirement .....	70
Housing Assistance .....	70
Internet Usage.....	62
Non-Smoking/Non-Tobacco Policy .....	66
Personal Property.....	68
Significant Medical Conditions.....	70
Professional Liability & Student Accident Insurance .....	69
Social Media.....	63
Student Activities .....	70
Student Appeal Process.....	67
Student Rights.....	60
Termination or Expulsion Policy.....	67
Title IX and Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) .....	68
Video-Recording or Audio-Recording Policy .....	62
Visitor Policy.....	68
<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>TUITION AND FEES.....</b>	<b>51-52</b>
Cancellation/Rejection Policy.....	52
Other Charges .....	52
Refund and Cancellation Policies.....	51
Right to Cancel.....	52
Tuition Refund Policy .....	51

# Fortis College

## CATALOG SUPPLEMENT

Supplement to catalog: 2022-2023 Catalog March 9, 2022, Volume 1, Version 1

---

*These programs are not in the scope of the school's ACCSC's institutional accreditation.*

### CONTINUING EDUCATION

As continuing education programs, the below listed programs are outside the scope of the school's institutional accreditation with the Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges (ACCSC), and are offered for the sole purpose of continuing education, professional development or preparation. Only the terms as outlined in this Catalog Supplement (and not the terms as they appear in the general Catalog) apply to students taking these, courses.

Individual student payment for continuing education programs is due on or before the first day of class unless other payment plans are made, but in no case will the total payment not be due in full after the course is 50% complete. There is no financial assistance available for these programs.

### AHA CERTIFICATION(S) PREPARATION

#### Program Description

Preparation for American Heart Association Certification is offered at Fortis College. Description follows:

- **BLS**-the AHA's BLS courses reinforce healthcare professionals' understanding of the importance of early CPR and defibrillation, performing basic steps of CPR, relieving choking, using an AED, the role of each link in the Chain of Survival, and to recognize several life-threatening emergencies.

### TUITION AND FEES

BLS (Non-Students)	\$55
BLS (Current Student or Fortis Graduate)	\$40

*\* Individual student payment for continuing education programs are due on or before the first day of class unless other payment plans are made, but in no case will the total payment not be due in full after the course is 50% complete. There is no financial assistance available for these programs.*

### COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

#### BLS

The AHA's BLS course trains participants to promptly recognize several life-threatening emergencies, give high-quality chest compressions, deliver appropriate ventilations and provide early use of an AED. Reflects science and education from the *American Heart Association Guidelines Update for CPR and Emergency Cardiovascular Care (ECC)*

#### FACULTY

Stacy Fisher

*BLS Instructor, American Heart Associate, Cutler Bay, FL*

*Certificate of Completion in UCAT Surgical Technology CORE, Davis Applied Technology College, Kaysville, UT  
Diploma, Medical Assisting, The Bryman School, Salt Lake City, UT*

Jodie Lopez

*Master of Arts in Education, Adult Education and Training, University of Phoenix, Salt Lake City, UT*

*Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*

*Associate of Science, Dental Hygiene, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*

*Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Janae Mangan

*Bachelor of Science, Diagnostic Sonography / Sonographer / Ultrasound Technician, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*

*Associate of Applied Science, Radiography, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*

*Associate of Science, General Studies, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*

Scott McIntire

*Bachelor of Arts in Education, Elementary Education, University of Mississippi, Oxford, MS*

*Associate of Applied Science, Radiologic (Medical) Tech, Northeast Mississippi Community College, Booneville, MS*

*Radiologic Technologist, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2022-2023 Catalog 3/22/2022, Volume 1 Version 1

Effective date: 3/22/2022

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede language presented in the catalog.*

---

***This is effective July 1, 2021 to July 1, 2023.***

***This addendum replaces all prior published COVID-19 addenda.***

### **ADMISSIONS INFORMATION, PAGE 9 - APPLICANTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

#### **ADDITIONAL ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS FOR HYBRID PROGRAMS**

In addition to the General Admissions Requirements, the following are additional admissions requirements for applicants enrolling in all programs, due to the COVID-19 Pandemic.

1. The applicant must sign a Student Information and Acknowledgement Form.
2. The applicant must pass the school's Online Competency Assessment with a minimum score of 70%. Applicants who do not achieve a minimum passing score are eligible to retake the assessment upon completion of related training provided by the school. In the event that the applicant fails to achieve the required score on the second administration of the school's Online Competency Assessment, the applicant may be eligible to take the assessment a third and final time. Applicants who do not achieve the required score on the third and final administration are not permitted to enroll in the hybrid program.

#### **ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS FOR NURSING AND DENTAL HYGIENE PROGRAMS**

Applicants are required to provide evidence that they have received at least the first dose of the COVID-19 vaccine prior to starting one of these programs and must be fully vaccinated (both doses if other than the Johnson & Johnson vaccine) prior to entering a clinical/externship site that requires students to be vaccinated.

Although we list the COVID-19 vaccine as an admissions requirement for the above mentioned programs, we cannot deny any student's ability to start school if they do not plan to get vaccinated against COVID-19 but otherwise meet the entrance requirements as stated in the catalog. Thus, going forward every student who enrolls in one of the affected programs must sign the **COVID-19 Vaccine Acknowledgement**.



## **ADDITIONAL ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DENTAL HYGIENE PROGRAM - APPLICANTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

In addition to the General Admissions Requirements, the following are additional admissions requirements for Dental Hygiene programs.

1. An applicant to the Dental Hygiene program will be required to take the Wonderlic Scholastic Level Exam (SLE-Q) and must achieve a passing score of not less than 22.
2. The applicant must complete a 2 to 4-page typed essay outlining (1) why the applicant wants to enter into the Dental Hygiene profession and (2) why he or she should be admitted to the Dental Hygiene program. The Dental Hygiene Program Director may elect to include an additional topic. The essay may be completed offsite. It must be submitted by email to the Dental Hygiene Program Director or his or her designee no less than one week prior to the interview with the program director or his or her designee. After the essay is completed, the applicant will meet virtually with the program director. The program director or his or her designee scores the essay using the Essay Rubric.
3. The applicant must schedule and complete a virtual interview with the Dental Hygiene Program Director and/or his or her designee.
4. The applicant must submit a current and valid form of picture identification. For example, a current and valid driver's license or U.S. Passport.
5. The applicant must submit either a valid medical insurance card or a sign a medical waiver form stating he or she is responsible for the costs of all medical services he or she requires.
6. Applicants must submit to and pass a drug-screening test, as was specified in this Catalog prior to publication of this COVID-19 addendum. Applicants who experience delays in meeting this requirement as a result of the COVID-19 Pandemic may start class while completing and submitting satisfactory documentation of the program requirements. All applicants are informed of the requirements during the enrollment process, and must complete the process within the timeframe provided by the Program Director or Academic Dean in order to remain in the program.
7. Applicants must submit to and pass a healthcare criminal background check, as was specified in this Catalog prior to publication of this COVID-19 addendum. Applicants who experience delays in meeting this requirement as a result of the COVID-19 Pandemic may start class while completing and submitting satisfactory documentation of the program requirements. All applicants are informed of the requirements during the enrollment process, and must complete the process within the timeframe provided by the Program Director or Academic Dean in order to remain in the program. The applicant should note that a history of criminal convictions may prevent the student from attending or completing the clinical/internship requirements of the program or may prevent his or her credentialing in the profession. If there are any questions regarding the results of the criminal background check, the applicant must make an appointment with the program director to discuss the consequences of the results.
8. All required immunizations are to be completed, as was specified in this Catalog prior to publication of this COVID-19 addendum. Applicants who experience delays in obtaining initial immunizations as a result of the COVID-19 Pandemic may start class while completing and submitting satisfactory documentation of the program requirements. All applicants are informed of the requirements during the enrollment process, and must complete the process by the end of the first term in order to remain in the program.
9. When all the above admissions requirements are completed with the exception of COVID-19 exceptions as noted, the Applicant Rating Form and Rubric and the application file will be submitted by the Director of Admissions to the Director of the Dental Hygiene Program for consideration by the Dental Hygiene Admissions Committee. The Dental Hygiene Admissions Committee consists of the Dental Hygiene Program Director or his or her designee as the chairperson of this committee, designated Dental Hygiene or other faculty member(s), and the Campus President or his or her designee. The primary purposes of the Dental Hygiene Program Admissions

Committee are: (1) to rank the applicants and (2) to make the final decision as to which applicants are best suited for the Dental Hygiene program. This includes selecting applicants who are most likely to be successful weighing the applicant's background and experiences with the standards of the profession and school.

10. The Dental Hygiene Program Admissions Committee reviews each application package, ranks each applicant, as mandated by the Commission on Dental Accreditation, and makes the final determination for admission to the Dental Hygiene program based on limited seating capacity for the program. Each member of the committee has an equal vote in determining an applicant's rank; a majority vote will rule. In the event of a tie vote, the Dental Hygiene Program Director will be the deciding vote.
11. After the Dental Hygiene Program Admission Committee meets virtually and makes its determinations, letters of acceptance or denial are mailed to the applicants.
12. An applicant who is not accepted for the start of a class may re-apply to the Dental Hygiene program for a future class. If desired by the applicant, he or she will have the opportunity to retake the SLE-Q examination in accordance with testing procedures. His or her revised admission rank will be measured according to the current applicant pool. A waiting list for future cohorts will not be generated with applicants who have not been accepted. An applicant who is not accepted for the start of a class may re-apply for a future class and will be placed into the new pool of applicants for ranking.

**Ranking for Applicant Admission into the Dental Hygiene Program**

Applicants will be ranked for admission into the Dental Hygiene program using the following criteria: (1) high school and/or college grade point average (GPA) or GED, (2) interview with the Dental Hygiene Program Director, (3) written essay, (4) score on the Wonderlic Scholastic Level Exam, and (5) work experience in an allied health field or military service. Following is a description of the ranking criteria and procedures.

- Interview with the Dental Hygiene Program Director. The interview will assess a variety of the applicant's characteristics and attributes. A questionnaire interview rubric will result in the assignment of a score ranging from 1 to 5.
- Written Essay. The essay will include the assessment of content, writing format, logical progression of thoughts, writing style, spelling, grammar and punctuation. An essay rubric will result in the assignment of a score ranging from 5 to 25.
- High School Grade Point Average (GPA), GED and College GPA if applicable. The high school or college GPA or GED will have a possible score ranging from 0 to 60. Ten (10) additional points will be awarded for applicants who have a cumulative 3.0 GPA in College science courses. Total possible score in this category is 70.

High School/College GPA/GED Range	Points
2.0 – 2.5 or GED	10
2.6 – 2.99	25
3.0 – 3.5	50
3.6+	60
No transcript	0
CGPA 3.0 or higher in college science courses	+10

- Wonderlic Scholastic Level Exam (SLE-Q) Score. Points will be assigned according to the score on the exam ranging from 0 to 30. Minimum score of 22 required.

Test Score Range	Points
16 – 21	0
22 – 25	10
26 – 29	20
30 – 50	30

- Work Experience in an Allied Health Field or U.S. Military Service. Points will be assigned according the amount of time the applicant has worked in an allied health field or served in the US Military, ranging from 0 to 30.

Years of Experience	Points
1 – 2 years, 11 months	10
3 – 5 years, 11 months	20
6 + years	30

### **Essential Skills and Functional Abilities for Dental Hygiene Applicants**

An applicant for the Dental Hygiene program should possess the following essential skills and functional abilities:

#### **Motor Abilities**

- Physical abilities and mobility sufficient to execute gross motor skills, and physical endurance to provide patient care

#### **Manual Dexterity**

- Ability of the applicant to demonstrate fine motor skills sufficient to accomplish required tasks and to provide necessary patient care.

#### **Perceptual/Auditory Ability**

- Sensory and perceptual ability to assess patients for providing dental hygiene care

#### **Behavioral/Interpersonal/Emotional**

- Demonstrates interpersonal abilities sufficient for interaction with individuals, families and groups from various social, intellectual and cultural backgrounds.
- Demonstrates the ability to work constructively and independently with the ability to modify behavior in response to constructive criticism.
- Demonstrates ethical behavior, which includes adherence to the professional standards and student honor codes.
- Ability to effectively and accurately operate equipment and utilize instruments safely in laboratory and clinical environments.

### **ADDITIONAL ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL NURSING PROGRAM APPLICANTS - APPLICANTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

1. The applicant must provide a valid form of identification with a picture, name and address. A valid and current driver's license, United States Passport, or Permanent Resident Card are acceptable forms of

identification.

2. The applicant must submit a signed Allied Health and Nursing Program waiver. Please note that some clinical sites may require that students have health insurance. Failure to provide the evidence of required insurance coverage may prevent the student from participating in the scheduled clinical experience. The College does not provide health insurance, The College does not provide alternative sites if students do not have the insurance coverage required by a specific clinical site.
3. Applicants must submit to and pass a drug-screening test, as was specified in this Catalog prior to publication of this COVID-19 addendum. Applicants who experience delays in meeting this requirement as a result of the COVID-19 Pandemic may start class (which do not include clinical placements) while completing and submitting satisfactory documentation of the program requirements. All applicants are informed of the requirements during the enrollment process, and must complete the process within the timeframe provided by the Program Director or Academic Dean in order to remain in the program.
4. Applicants must submit to and pass a criminal background check, as was specified in this Catalog prior to publication of this COVID-19 addendum. Applicants who experience delays in meeting this requirement as a result of the COVID-19 Pandemic may start class (which do not include clinical placements) while completing and submitting satisfactory documentation of the program requirements. All applicants are informed of the requirements during the enrollment process, and must complete the process within the timeframe provided by the Program Director or Academic Dean in order to remain in the program.
5. Hepatitis B immunization is administered as a series of injections. The entire series must be completed as outlined in the Nursing Programs Health and Clinical Requirements. Applicants who experience delays in obtaining initial immunizations as a result of the COVID-19 Pandemic may start class (which do not include clinical placements) while completing and submitting satisfactory documentation of the program requirements. All applicants are informed of the requirements during the enrollment process, and must complete the process within the timeframe provided by the Program Director or Academic Dean in order to remain in the program.
6. No applicant will be admitted who failed previously in another nursing program.
7. If an applicant attended and dropped from another nursing program but did not technically fail, the applicant's transcript must be reviewed by the campus nursing applicant review committee and DON and a decision will be made as to the applicant's request for admission.

### **ADDITIONAL ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO CPR - APPLICANTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

To comply with the CDC precautions during COVID-19, applicants and students in nursing and medical technology programs will be provided with the opportunity to complete an AHA BLS Provider Course within their program prior to the scheduling of clinicals. Students enrolled in the nursing and medical technology programs will be required to comply with all applicable requirements within the timeframes which will be specified by the Program Director or Academic Dean in order to remain in the program.

### **ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO DRUG SCREENS, PHYSICALS, CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECKS, AND IMMUNIZATIONS - APPLICANTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

Applicants who experience delays in obtaining drug tests, physicals, criminal background checks, and initial immunizations as a result of the COVID-19 Pandemic may start class while completing and submitting satisfactory documentation of the program requirements. All applicants are informed of the requirements during the enrollment process, and must complete the process within the timeframe provided by the Program Director or Academic Dean in order to remain in the program. Failure to complete the requirements may result in dismissal from the program.

### **EDUCATIONAL DELIVERY SYSTEMS - STUDENTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

Courses and student work impacted by the COVID-19 Pandemic will be temporarily delivered via remote modalities, as appropriate.

### **INCOMPLETE GRADE POLICY – STUDENTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

It is the student's responsibility to complete all coursework within the prescribed time frames. Students may request a grade of Incomplete ("I") at the end of a grading period if the circumstances which are causing the student to request the Incomplete grade are beyond the student's control as a result of COVID-19 related reasons, including, but not limited to, the illness of the student or family member, compliance with a quarantine restriction, or the general disruption to the student's educational experience which prevent him/her from completing the required coursework by the last scheduled day of class. Students must request an Incomplete Grade by submitting a completed Incomplete Grade Request Form to the course instructor. The student's instructor will co-sign the form with the student and the instructor is responsible for obtaining approval signature from the Program Director or Academic Dean before submitting the form to the Registrar for recording.

All incomplete work must be completed and submitted for grading no later than 30 calendar days from the last day of the completed academic term. If there are circumstances that delay the student's submission of the required work within the 30 day period a further extension may be permitted based on the student's situation. The student is responsible to notify the Program Director or Academic Dean of specific circumstances and the plan to complete the required coursework by day 25 of the 30 day period. The Program Director or Academic Dean will review requests for extension of an Incomplete and provide a decision within 4 business days.

At the end of the period granted for the Incomplete a grade of 0 (zero) will be entered for all work still missing and the course grade will be determined in accordance with the criteria published in the course syllabus. If a student is unable to complete the term due to COVID-19 related reasons, the student will receive a grade of E for course attempted in the term.

Credits associated with courses in which an incomplete grade is received will not count as either credits attempted or Minimum Cumulative Credits Completed at the College. They bear no quality points and are not included in the calculation of CGPA.

### **ACADEMIC LEAVE OF ABSENCE - STUDENTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

Students enrolled in term-based credit hour programs who need to interrupt their program of study for due to COVID-19 related issues affecting the student or a member of the student's immediate family (spouse and/or children) are not be able to resume training at the within the same term in which the training was interrupted and therefore would not qualify for a Traditional Leave of Absence (TLOA), but would qualify for the Academic Leave of Absence (ALOA) provision. To qualify for this provision, the ALOA must meet all eligibility criteria below, and the student may only return at the beginning of a subsequent term or module. Students enrolled in term-based programs that are approved for an ALOA will begin their grace period on any Federal Student Loan(s) as of their last date of attendance. Furthermore, Tuition Refund policy as listed in the catalog will be applied and a waiver will be applied under the CARES Act for any refunds required under the Return to Title IV policy.

The following are the criteria for making application and approving an Academic Leave of Absence:

- 1) The student's request and reason(s) for the Leave of Absence must be submitted on an Academic Leave of Absence Request Form in advance of the ALOA. Due to COVID-19, it is recognized that unexpected circumstances may occur which prevent a student from making the ALOA request in advance, the College may choose to grant an ALOA on behalf of a student without having received prior written request as long as the College has received appropriate documentation to support the decision and the student provides the required information at a later date. This would apply in such instances where the student became suddenly ill, or had an immediate family member become suddenly ill that was in need of immediate care, or other COVID-19 related reasons.
- 2) During a documented qualifying emergency, a student who cannot continue attending the course(s), may find it essential to request an ALOA after a term or module has started. The institution is not required to approve this type of ALOA request; however, if the institution grants this type of mid-term ALOA request, the student will receive a grade of E for course attempted in the term.
- 3) The initial leave period requested should be no more than 90 days; however, in certain semester-based programs, the initial ALOA request may be extended to 120 days. If the student requires an extension of the original leave period, the student must apply for an extension and provide new/updated documentation. The request for extension will follow the same approval process as the original request, which requires the written approval from the College. The College cannot extend the period of leave originally requested without a written request from the student (or family member if the student is incapacitated) that includes third-party supporting documentation. All ALOA extension paperwork and documentation must be submitted to the College prior to the student's initial ALOA return date. In any 12month period, the cumulative leave period(s) may be no longer than 180 calendar days.

The applicant for an ALOA will be notified by the Registrar or the Campus President if his or her application for an Academic Leave of Absence has been approved or denied. If the leave is approved, the student will also be notified of the scheduled return date and any other conditions required of the student. All students that are approved for an ALOA must meet with the Financial Aid Department prior to returning to school.

### **WITHDRAWAL - STUDENTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

In order to remain in "Active" status at the College, students must be enrolled in and actively attending at least one course. If students withdraw from all of their classes, or cease to actively attend, they will be withdrawn from the College in accordance with the Attendance Policy.

A student who withdraws voluntarily or involuntarily from enrollment in a course is also withdrawn from the institution if the student is only enrolled in one course. However, a student enrolled in multiple courses who withdraws voluntarily or involuntarily from one or more courses may remain actively enrolled. Students may withdraw from all of their courses, and therefore from the College, by notifying the College in writing.

Should students be considering withdrawing from a course or from the College, they should meet with the Dean of Education or the Dean of Nursing (for students enrolled in nursing courses), or the Campus President in order to gain an appreciation for what the College can do to help them address their problems and to gain a complete understanding of the decision they are about to make. If a student decides to proceed with withdrawal, the student must provide notification to the Campus President and the Registrar in writing and meet with the Director of Financial Aid to understand the Student Responsibility (see below).

Students who withdraw from a course or from the College due to COVID-19 related reasons will receive a grade of "E". The grade will be recorded on their transcript.

### **ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT/GRADING - STUDENTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

**Other letter grades used by the College include:**

Grade	Description	Affects Credits Attempted	Affects GPA
AU	Audit	No	No
I	Incomplete	No	No
L	Leave of Absence	No	No
W	Withdrawn	Yes	No
WF	Withdrawn Failing	Yes	Yes
TR	Transfer Credit	Yes	No
CR	Block Credit award to LPN students entering ADN program (where applicable)	Yes	No
E	Excused/Emergency Withdrawal related to the COVID-19 Pandemic	No	No

**TUITION AND FEES – STUDENTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

**Optional Tablet** - In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, and to assist students to avoid interruption to their education, Fortis College temporarily moved all educational instruction to online delivery. A tablet was made available to order through Fortis College in the amount of \$200.00. This purchase was optional and made available to help accommodate access to online course content.

**FEDERAL WORK STUDY - STUDENTS IMPACTED BY THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC**

FWS employees working in facilities, either on campus or off campus, that have closed as a result of COVID-19 can continue to be paid during the facilities closure if the closure occurred after the beginning of the students term, the institution is continuing to pay its other employees (including faculty and staff), and the institution continues to pay the required non-federal share.

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2022-2023 Catalog 3/22/2022, Volume 1 Version 2

Effective date: 4/1/2022

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede language presented in the catalog.*

### TUITION & FEES, PAGE 51

PROGRAM	TUITION	Admin. & Tech. FEE	UNIFORMS	STUDENT KIT	CERTIFICATION/ LICENSURE EXAM	IMMUNIZATION TRACKING	LAPTOP COMPUTER	BACKGROUND CHECK	DRUG SCREEN	TEXTBOOKS & E-BOOKS	TOTAL COST
Diploma Programs											
Dental Assisting	\$14,138	\$203	\$72	\$410	\$375	\$0	\$320	\$43	\$38	\$498	\$16,097
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, & Refrigeration	\$18,350	\$100	\$72	\$754	\$25	\$0	\$320	\$0	\$0	\$432	\$20,053
Medical Assisting & Basic X-Ray Technician	\$18,992	\$203	\$72	\$65	\$322	\$0	\$320	\$43	\$38	\$651	\$20,706
Degree Program											
Dental Hygiene (141.5 credits)	\$51,870.50	\$350	\$200	\$2,835	\$0	\$0	\$470	\$40	\$40	\$2,325	\$58,130.50

NURSING PROGRAMS	TUITION	Admin. & Tech. FEE	UNIFORMS	STUDENT KIT	CERTIFICATION/ LICENSURE EXAM	REFERENCE BOOKS	LAPTOP COMPUTER	BACKGROUND CHECK	IMMUNIZATION TRACKING	CLINICAL FEE	DRUG SCREEN	TEXTBOOKS & E-BOOKS	TOTAL COST
Associate Degree in Nursing (96 Week Program)	\$47,326	\$520	\$144	\$140	\$200	\$533	\$470	\$43	\$0	\$0	\$38	\$1,663	\$51,077
Associate Degree in Nursing (144 Week Program)	\$47,326	\$780	\$216	\$140	\$200	\$533	\$470	\$43	\$0	\$0	\$38	\$1,663	\$51,409

*Certain deliverable items are billed throughout the length of the program, upon a student's withdrawal, the balance of the remaining cost of all items already received by the student, will be charged to the student ledger.*

### BOOKS AND EQUIPMENT RETURN POLICY, PAGE 52

The College does not participate in a buy-back program for textbooks, laptops, or other required course materials. Books and Equipment being returned must be returned in the original packaging, in original condition, within 14 days of receipt. E-Books will be considered in original condition if the content has not been accessed or printed. Books and Equipment missing original packaging or having signs of use would prevent the sale of the item to other students and therefore will not be acceptable to be returned.



## NURSING

Length: 1500 Contact Hours / 96 Instructional Weeks / 144 Instructional Weeks (Flex Program Option)	Program Quarter Credits: 106
Credential Awarded: Associate of Applied Science	Mode of Delivery: Hybrid. Courses delivered on-line are identified below; all other courses are offered in a traditional on-campus (residential) mode of delivery. Online courses are delivered through a consortium agreement with Fortis College in Centerville, Ohio

*Clinical times may start as early as 6:00 am and end as late as 11:00 pm and may require an occasional Saturday or Sunday.*

### Student Learning Outcomes - Associate Degree in Nursing Program

1. Analyze relevant assessment data to provide holistic client-centered care.
2. Utilize the nursing process, critical thinking, evidence-based information, and knowledge from the arts and sciences to support sound clinical decisions.
3. Communicate effectively through verbal, nonverbal, written, and technological means with individuals, families, and healthcare team members.
4. Apply nursing process for clients in a safe, compassionate, culturally competent manner that promotes human dignity.
5. Manage the efficient, effective use of human, physical, financial, and technological resources in providing continuity of care within and across healthcare settings.
6. Collaborate with individuals, families, and healthcare team members in providing comprehensive, individualized patient care.
7. Demonstrate accountability in adhering to standards of professional practice within legal and ethical frameworks.
8. Participate in activities that promote professional development and personal growth.

Upon graduation, the graduate is eligible to apply to take the National Council Licensure Examination [NCLEX-RN], passage of which is required to obtain a license to practice nursing in the state of Utah.

Graduation from the Associate Degree in Nursing program does not guarantee eligibility to sit for state licensure examination in this or any other state.

### PLAN OF STUDY

Course Code	Course Title	Clock Hours	Credit Hours
AHP216	Anatomy and Physiology I	80	6.0***
AHP217	Anatomy and Physiology II	80	6.0***
BIO101*^	General Biology	60	5.0
BIO205*^	Microbiology	60	4.0
CMP105*^	Introduction to Informatics**	20	2.0***
COM205*	Effective Communication**	40	4.0
ENG101*	English Composition**	40	4.0
MAT101*	College Mathematics**	40	4.0
NUR100	Pharmacology	50	5.0
NUR101	Health Assessment	50	4.0

NUR104	Foundations of Nursing	150	8.0***
NUR201	Medical-Surgical Nursing I	180	9.0
NUR202	Maternal-Newborn Nursing****	60	4.0
NUR203	Pediatric Nursing****	60	4.0
NUR204	Leadership and Management**	20	2.0
NUR206	Community Nursing Concepts**	20	2.0
NUR208	Mental Health Nursing****	60	4.0
NUR209	Medical-Surgical Nursing II	160	8.0
NUR210	Transition to Practice-Capstone	120	6.0
PSY101*	General Psychology**	40	4.0
PSY278*^	Human Growth and Development**	40	4.0***
SCI115*^	Fundamentals of Human Nutrition**	30	3.0***
SOC101*	Sociology**	40	4.0

\* General education course

\*^ General education – related course

\*\*Online delivery

\*\*\*Awarding of Academic Credit for Licensed Practical Nurses: Prospective students who have completed a Practical Nursing program and hold a current PN license may be awarded up to 23 quarter credits for these courses in the Associate Degree in Nursing program. Prospective students who completed a Practical Nursing program that did not include a course in general informatics may be awarded only 21-quarter credits and will be required to take CMP105 Introduction to Informatics as part of their plan of study.

\*\*\*\*Blended delivery (lecture online, lab and clinical residential)

### DENTAL HYGIENE

Length: 2412 Contact Hours / 120 Instructional Weeks	Program Quarter Credits: 141.5
Credential Awarded: Associate of Science	Mode of Delivery: Hybrid. Courses delivered on-line are identified below; all other courses are offered in a traditional on-campus (residential) mode of delivery. Online courses are delivered through a consortium agreement with Fortis College in Centerville, Ohio

### OBJECTIVE

An integral member of the professional dental team, the Dental Hygienist assumes a major role in the prevention of dental diseases for patients. Advanced technology and increased public awareness on preventive health modalities have contributed to the growth of the dental industry. Increased demand for dental services has led to the expansion

of roles for the hygienists to include clinician, educator, administrator and advocate. The responsibilities of the dental hygienist continue to evolve requiring advanced skills in preventive, educational, and therapeutic dental services. The objective of the dental hygiene program is to train and prepare students in all skills necessary to perform dental hygiene services in a variety of entry-level employment settings.

**DESCRIPTION**

The Dental Hygiene program will prepare students to achieve competency in the delivery of the most current dental procedures and prepare the individual to pursue a career as a dental hygienist with skills to fulfill responsibilities as practitioner and patient advocate. Students learn to provide preventative, educational, clinical therapeutic services supporting the total health of their patients, control oral disease symptoms, and promote good oral health.

**CLINICAL**

The Dental Hygiene program has a significant component of supervised clinical on campus to allow students opportunities to apply their knowledge and skills on patients. The clinic hours are scheduled throughout the curriculum to fulfill the clinical practice requirements. During the clinical hours, students work under the supervision of an instructor and a licensed dentist.

Clinical times may start as early as 6:00 am and end as late as 11:00 pm and may require an occasional Saturday.

**CREDENTIALING EXAMS**

Graduates cannot be employed as a Registered Dental Hygienist (RDH) until they have successfully passed all applicable exams and have received a license from the State Board of Dentistry. Licensing requirements vary by state, and one such requirement is to pass several credentialing exams. Students must pass the written National Board Dental Hygiene Examination (NBDHE) and a regional or state board examination that includes a clinical component and in some jurisdictions a written component. Most states require passing a written jurisprudence examination administered by the State Board of Dentistry.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduates of this program are prepared to seek entry-level employment as dental hygienists.

**PLAN OF STUDY**

Course Code	Course Title	Clock Hours	Credit Hours
AHP206^	Ethics and Jurisprudence	40	4.0
COM205*	Effective Communication**	40	4.0
DAS114	Radiology	60	4.0
DHG100	Nutrition	60	4.0
DHG104	Introduction to Dental Hygiene Lab I	60	4.0

DHG105	Introduction to Dental Hygiene Lab II	60	4.0
DHG110	Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology of Facial Structures I	60	4.0
DHG111	Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology of Facial Structures II	60	4.0
DHG112	Process of Care I	60	4.0
DHG197	Dental Hygiene Clinic	120	4.0
DHG198	Dental Hygiene Clinic	120	4.0
DHG199	Dental Hygiene Clinic	120	4.0
DHG200	Dental Materials	60	4.0
DHG212	Process of Care II	60	4.0
DHG220	Periodontology I	60	4.0
DHG230	Health Promotion	60	4.0
DHG240	General Oral Pathology	60	4.0
DHG250	Pharmacology and Pain Control	60	4.0
DHG297	Advanced Dental Hygiene Clinic	144	4.5
DHG298	Advanced Dental Hygiene Clinic	144	4.5
DHG299	Advanced Dental Hygiene Clinic	144	4.5
DHG312	Process of Care III	60	4.0
DHG314	Radiology II	60	4.0
DHG320	Periodontology II	60	4.0
DHG330	Community Oral Health	60	4.0
ENG101*	English Composition**	40	4.0
MAT101*	College Mathematics	40	4.0
MED110*^	Anatomy & Physiology I	60	4.0
MED115*^	Anatomy & Physiology II	60	4.0
PDC200*^	Career Development	60	4.0
PSY101*	General Psychology**	40	4.0
SCI118*^	Chemistry	60	4.0
SCI119*^	Microbiology	60	4.0
SCI120*^	Biochemistry	60	4.0

SOC101*	Sociology**	40	4.0
---------	-------------	----	-----

\*General Education courses

\*^General education – Related courses

^Related courses

\*\*Online delivery

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2022-2023 Catalog 3/22/2022, Volume 1 Version 3

Effective date: 6/29/2022

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede language presented in the catalog.*

---

### **ADMISSIONS INFORMATION, PAGE 9**

#### **READMISSION (NURSING PROGRAMS)**

A former student who withdrew in good standing may make application for readmission to his or her program of study. Generally, a student will not be considered for readmission more than two times unless there are exceptional extenuating circumstances, such as unexpected military deployment, major emergency medical issues, or an unexpected disaster that temporarily prevents the student from participating in the program. The applicant for readmission must satisfactorily demonstrate that the barriers that prevented the applicant from successfully completing his or her program during the previous enrollment have been resolved, and that there is a reasonable probability that he or she can complete the program of study. A former student who wishes to be considered for admission to a different program of study should contact the Admissions office.

Former students in any of the nursing programs who have been dismissed for academic failure of two nursing or required science courses are only eligible to be considered for readmission if they have submitted an appeal and the appeal has been granted. Refer to the Appeal Policy. Nursing students who have been dismissed for conduct violations, including violations of academic integrity, are not permitted to re-enter any of the Education Affiliates' nursing programs, which includes Fortis, St. Paul's School of Nursing, All-State Career Schools or Denver College of Nursing. A former student seeking readmission to the same program must apply for readmission by submitting a Readmission Application to the Campus Student Success Coordinator or the staff person designated to coordinate readmissions. The applicant for re-entry is required to meet with the Student Success Coordinator or designee to discuss the circumstances that led to the prior withdrawal and what the applicant has done to ensure that these or other issues will not interrupt the completion of the program of study if the applicant is approved for readmission.

For former students seeking readmission to the nursing program the determination on the readmission will require approval of the Dean of Nursing. The Academic Dean or specific Program Director will determine which course credit previously earned will be counted toward program completion and the courses which need to be repeated. Prior to approval for readmission, the applicant for readmission is required to meet with the Director of Financial Aid (or his or her designee) and complete all necessary applications and documents to ensure that his or her past and future tuition and fees obligations will be satisfied in a timely manner. Applications for re-admission are reviewed by a committee comprised of the Campus President, Academic Dean, and Director of Financial Aid, or their designees. Approval of an applicant for readmission is subject to space availability and the applicant meeting all current admissions requirements for the program of study.

### **ACADEMIC POLICIES & SERVICES, PAGE 34**

#### **COURSE REPEAT POLICY**

All courses in which a student fails to earn a passing grade (as defined in the course syllabus) must be repeated and successfully completed in compliance with course prerequisite requirements and in order to graduate. All courses from which a student has withdrawn (whether with a "W" or "WF" grade) must be repeated and successfully completed in compliance with course prerequisite requirements and in order to graduate. If a higher grade is earned in the repeated course, it will be used to compute the CGPA. Repeated courses will be included in the calculation for credit hours earned/attempted for satisfactory progress. All final grades are reflected on the official transcript; repeated courses are designated by with an asterisk. Students who need to repeat a course must meet with the Dean of Nursing regarding their course plan. It is the responsibility of the student to meet with a financial aid officer to

determine if any additional assistance is available to pay any additional tuition and fees associated with repeating a course. A student who fails a course must repeat that course at the next available opportunity, subject to space limitations. A student who withdrew from a course must repeat that course as soon as possible after re-entry. Failing or withdrawing from a course and the subsequent required repeat may interrupt the student's enrollment, delay the student's expected graduation date, negatively impact financial aid eligibility and/or impact the student's satisfactory academic progress status.

A student in a nursing program is permitted to continue his or her enrollment in the program after earning two failing grades in a nursing and/or required math/science course/s. Students will be removed from the nursing program after earning the third failing grade. Nursing courses are those with an NUR course code prefix; required science courses are anatomy and physiology, nutrition, general biology, and microbiology. Failure is defined as achieving less than a 78% score on objective testing content (see Nursing Student Handbook for definition of objective testing) or not achieving 78% of the total course grade points. A third failure to successfully complete a nursing and/or a required math/science course will result in dismissal from the program except in cases of an approved waiver as outlined below. A student who fails to achieve the required 78% passing score in one of the science courses listed above may retake the course and petition for a waiver that, when successfully completed as specified below, will exclude the first failing grade from counting towards the three-course failure limit that would result in dismissal from the program. A student is allowed only one waiver for the aggregate of all science courses in the entire nursing program. The petition must be made in writing and submitted to the Dean of Nursing and the Director of Education or Campus President jointly for consideration.

When repeating a failed science course under the waiver petition, the following will apply:

- A student who achieves a grade of 83% or higher will pass the course and will not have his or her original failing grade in the class counted towards the two-course failure limit for nursing and required science courses.
- A student who achieves a grade between 78% and 82% (grades are not rounded) will pass the course. However, the original failing grade in the class still counts towards the three-course failure limit. A third failure to successfully complete a nursing and/or a required science course will result in dismissal from the program.
- A student who achieves a grade less than 78% will fail the course a second time and will be dismissed from the program. The privilege to petition a waiver DOES NOT apply to any failing grade in a Nursing course or withdrawal from a science course. The course repeat limitation does not apply to the capstone course if the student has failed only due to not achieving the required score on the comprehensive competency exam. Refer to the Withdrawal policy for information on the number of times a student may withdraw from a course while enrolled in a nursing program.

## **ACADEMIC APPEALS**

The Academic Appeals policy and process provides a vehicle by which students can appeal academic decisions or actions, such as final grades or consequences of attendance violations. Students who wish to appeal academic status/eligibility due to failure to maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress should see the SAP Appeals & Financial Aid Probation section of the Satisfactory Academic Progress policy within this Catalog. Students thinking about appealing a decision related to classroom policies such as decisions regarding course-specific testing, classroom assignments, or grades should first discuss their concerns with their instructor. Dismissal can only be appealed if there are significant extenuating circumstances. An academic appeal must be received within seven calendar days of the student being notified of the decision that he or she wishes to appeal. Appeals must be submitted in writing to the Dean of Education or the Dean of Nursing (for students enrolled in nursing courses). The appeal must include a description of the academic decision the student is requesting be reviewed and as much documentation as possible substantiating the reason for review of the decision. The Academic Dean will convene a meeting of the Academic Review Board, consisting of the program director who was not the instructor for the course if the issue is grade related, and the Academic Dean. This meeting will be held within seven calendar days of the Dean receiving the student's written appeal. The student will be notified in writing via mail and email of the Academic Review Board's decision. The notification will be sent no later than the end of the next business day after the Academic Review Board meeting. If the student is appealing termination due to violation of the attendance policy the student will remain withdrawn from the school until the appeal is successful. If a nursing student is appealing termination due to a third failure to successfully complete a nursing and/or a required science course, the student's letter of appeal must explain and document, to the satisfaction of the Academic Review Board (in this case consisting of the campus nursing admissions committee, Dean of Nursing, Campus President and Corporate Vice President of Nursing) that had it not been for significant extenuating circumstances, the student would have passed one or both of the failed courses. Qualifying significant extenuating circumstances are very rare and are typically limited to temporary yet severe illness or injury, hospitalization, military duty, death of a family member, and incidents related to natural disasters.

Upon unanimous agreement of the Academic Review Board, the student will be granted Contingent Reinstatement. To satisfy the contingency and gain approval for reentry, the student must explain and document in writing, to the unanimous satisfaction of the Academic Review Board (consisting of the previously mentioned individuals) that circumstances have substantially changed such that the previously identified contributing factors will no longer affect the student's academic performance. The student will remain withdrawn from the school until the appeal is successful and the contingency is satisfied. If the student believes that he or she still did

not receive the appropriate due process, the student may file a grievance or complaint by following the procedure described in the grievances and complaints section of this Catalog.

**WITHDRAWAL**

In order to remain in "Active" status at the College, students must be enrolled in and actively attending at least one course. If students withdraw from all of their classes, or cease to actively attend, they will be withdrawn from the College in accordance with the Attendance Policy. A student who withdraws voluntarily or involuntarily from enrollment in a course is also withdrawn from the institution if the student is only enrolled in one course. However, a student enrolled in multiple courses who withdraws voluntarily or involuntarily from one or more courses may remain actively enrolled. Students may withdraw from all of their courses, and therefore from the College, by notifying the College, in writing. Should students be considering withdrawing from a course or from the College, they should meet with the Academic Dean or the Dean of Nursing (for students enrolled in nursing courses), or the Campus President in order to gain an appreciation for what the College, can do to help them solve their problems and to gain a complete understanding of the decision they are about to make. If a student decides to proceed with withdrawal, the student must provide notification to the Campus President and the Registrar in writing and meet with the Director of Financial Aid to understand the Student Responsibility (see below). Students who withdraw from a course or from the College will receive a grade of "W" if they withdraw before or at the time of attending 50% of the scheduled class days for the course. If students withdraw after attending 50% of the scheduled days of the course, they will receive a "WF" grade. The grade will be recorded on their transcript. Nursing Students: Students enrolled in nursing courses and required science courses (anatomy and physiology, microbiology, nutrition, and general biology) who withdraw from a course or from the College will receive a grade of "W" if they withdraw before the end of the 8th week of a quarter-based program, or before the end of the 11th week of a semester-based program. If students withdraw in week 9 (for quarter programs) or week 12 (for semester programs) and thereafter, they will receive a "WF" grade for the course. The grade will be recorded on their transcript. A "WF" grade is regarded the same as an "F" grade in determining whether or not the student can remain enrolled in the program. Nursing students are allowed only two course withdrawals (including both "W" and "WF") from nursing during the entire program, whether such withdrawals were from the same course or different ones. Withdrawing a third time, regardless of the week in which the withdrawal takes place, will result in academic dismissal from the nursing program.

**Withdrawals as a Result of a Failure to Attend**

A student attending the College will be withdrawn from any course he or she does not attend within a 14-day calendar period (excluding school holidays and breaks). The student will be withdrawn from his or her program immediately if he/she does not attend any course(s) within a 14-calendar day period (excluding school holidays and breaks). All students must complete 100% of the scheduled clinical or externship hours within the assigned grading period.

**EFFECTIVE DATE OF WITHDRAWAL**

If students provide notification of withdrawal, the effective date of the withdrawal will be the earliest of the following: the date on the written notification, the date it was received if there is no date on the notification, or the student's last day of attendance. If students withdraw without written or verbal notice, termination shall take effect on their last day of attendance.

**Dismissal from the Program and the College**

Students who have been dismissed from the College may not be eligible for re-instatement, unless the dismissal was due to failure to meet the College standards of satisfactory academic progress, in which case the appeal process is to be followed.

**TUITION & FEES, PAGE 51**

**TUITION & FEES**

PROGRAM	TUITION	Admin. & Tech. FEE	UNIFORMS	STUDENT KIT	CERTIFICATION/ LICENSURE EXAM	IMMUNIZATION TRACKING	LAPTOP COMPUTER	BACKGROUND CHECK	DRUG SCREEN	TEXTBOOKS & E-BOOKS	TOTAL COST
Diploma Programs											
Dental Assisting	\$15,268	\$203	\$84	\$455	\$540	\$0	\$385	\$43	\$38	\$518	\$17,534



Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, & Refrigeration	\$19,452	\$100	\$84	\$754	\$25	\$0	\$385	\$0	\$0	\$432	\$21,232
Medical Assisting & Basic X-Ray Technician	\$19,468	\$203	\$84	\$79	\$322	\$0	\$385	\$43	\$38	\$696	\$21,318
Degree Program											
Dental Hygiene (141.5 credits)	\$52,945.50	\$350	\$230	\$3,179	\$0	\$0	\$515	\$40	\$40	\$2,363	\$59,662.50

NURSING PROGRAMS	TUITION	Admin. & Tech. FEE	UNIFORMS	STUDENT KIT	CERTIFICATION/ LICENSURE EXAM	REFERENCE BOOKS	LAPTOP COMPUTER	BACKGROUND CHECK	IMMUNIZATION TRACKING	CLINICAL FEE	DRUG SCREEN	TEXTBOOKS & E-BOOKS	TOTAL COST
Associate Degree in Nursing (96 Week Program)	\$48,268	\$520	\$168	\$159	\$200	\$511	\$515	\$43	\$0	\$0	\$38	\$1,586	\$52,008
Associate Degree in Nursing (144 Week Program)	\$48,268	\$780	\$252	\$159	\$200	\$511	\$515	\$43	\$0	\$0	\$38	\$1,586	\$52,352

*Certain deliverable items are billed throughout the length of the program, upon a student's withdrawal, the balance of the remaining cost of all items already received by the student, will be charged to the student ledger.*

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2022-2023 Catalog, 3/22/2022 Volume 1, Version 4

Effective date: 7/12/2022

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede language presented in the catalog.*

---

### **ACCREDITATION, LICENSES, AND APPROVALS, PG 3**

Institutional and program assessments are conducted periodically by qualified examiners and members of the College's accrediting body and/or by accrediting teams. The purpose of these assessments is to examine and evaluate compliance of the College's programs, staff, and faculty with accrediting standards and state and federal regulations. Licensure indicates only that minimum standards have been met; it is not an endorsement or guarantee of quality. Licensure is not equivalent to or synonymous with an accreditation by an accrediting agency recognized by the U. S. Department of Education.

- Fortis College has institutional accreditation as a branch campus of Fortis College, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio from the Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges, 2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 302, Arlington, Virginia 22201 [www.accsc.org](http://www.accsc.org).
- Fortis College is registered as a postsecondary school with the State of Utah Department of Commerce.
- Fortis College is exempt from Idaho State Board of Education approval per IDAPA 8.01.11, 200.02(a).
- Fortis College qualifies for an exemption from Nevada Commission on Postsecondary Education approval per NV. ST 394.099.
- Fortis College's Nursing program has received approval by the Utah State Board of Nursing. The Utah State Board of Nursing can be contacted at Heber M. Wells Bldg., 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, 160 East 300 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84111 or 801- 530-6628. Their website is <https://dopl.utah.gov/nurse/>.
- Fortis College's Dental Hygiene program is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation and has been granted the accreditation status of Approval without Reporting Requirements. The Commission is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education. The Commission on Dental Accreditation can be contacted at 800-232-6108 or at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611. The Commission's web address is <https://coda.ada.org/en>.
- The Associate Degree Nursing program at Fortis College Salt Lake City located in Salt Lake City, Utah is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN), 3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400, Atlanta, GA 30326, (404) 975-5000. The most recent accreditation decision made by the ACEN Board of Commissioners for the associate degree nursing program is Continuing Accreditation. View the public information disclosed by the ACEN regarding this program at: <http://www.acenursing.us/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm>
- Fortis College is registered as a Chapter 30 degree granting institution with the Wyoming Department of Education.

College accreditation, approvals, and membership certificates are displayed in the lobby. Students may receive a copy of the College's accreditation, licensure, or other approvals by submitting a written request to the Campus President. Any questions regarding accreditation, licensure, or approvals should be directed to the Campus President. Students may also contact the agencies listed above for information regarding the school's accreditation, licensure, and approvals.

### **GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE, PG 71**

A student has the right to bring forward a complaint or an item of concern regarding any aspect of his or her educational experience including misapplication of campus policies, rules, regulations, and procedures, or unfair treatment, such as coercion, reprisal, or intimidation by an instructor or other campus employee. Students should initially discuss the complaint or concern with their instructor or program director immediately.

A grievance is the escalation of the complaint to a next level authority. If the issue is about an academic decision such as a grade, please see the academic appeals process.

A student has the right to submit a grievance with respect to:

- Disciplinary action taken for a violation of student conduct standards
- Admissions decisions
- Tuition and fees
- Financial awards or policies, including satisfactory academic progress
- Educational policies, procedures, and grading concerns

Concerns about academic matters should first be addressed through the Student Appeal Process; concerns about non-academic matters should first be addressed directly with the head of the department or departments involved.

A student wishing to escalate his or her complaint should follow the steps listed below:

1. The first step in the process is to address and resolve the dispute with the person involved through discussion. A student with a grievance or complaint needs to communicate their concerns as soon as possible to achieve a resolution in a timely fashion. If the issue cannot be resolved at this level, students have the right to address the issue in writing with the Dean of Education, or the Dean of Nursing (for students enrolled in nursing courses).

2. If the dispute has not been resolved through addressing the Dean Education, or the Dean of Nursing (for students enrolled in nursing courses) the next step is to submit the issue or concern in writing (e-mail) to the Campus President. The written (e-mail) complaint must be submitted within ten calendar days of the incident or notification of termination. The documentation should include a description of the disputed items, the date, or dates when the issue occurred, the reason why the student is requesting a review of the decision and the steps the student has taken to resolve to issue. When submitting the documentation, the student should include the relevant factual evidence, such as evidence of extenuating circumstances. The Campus President will investigate the student's concern, including gathering additional data about the issue or incident as necessary. The Campus President will then convene the Campus Review Committee which will consist of the Campus President and the heads of the relevant departments.

It will be at the discretion of the Campus Review Committee to determine if a meeting with the student is appropriate to address the grievance and develop a plan to achieve a resolution. A response from the Campus Review Committee will be provided to the student within ten calendar days. All decisions will be provided in writing (e-mail) and may be delivered to the student in person if the student is on campus as well as to the student's mailing address (e-mail) of record with acknowledgement of receipt required.

3. If the dispute has not been resolved or if the student is still unsatisfied with the response in Step 2, the student may take a third step and file the appeal to the Regional Vice President of Education Affiliates. This appeal must also be in writing (e-mail) and must be received in the corporate office (5026-D Campbell Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21236) within seven calendar days of being notified of the Campus Review Committee's decision.

The appeal to the Regional Vice President may also be submitted by e-mail. The Regional Vice President will investigate of the issue and will respond to the student within seven calendar days of receiving the escalated grievance. All decisions will be provided in writing (e-mail) and will be delivered to the student in person if the student is on campus and will also be sent to the student's official school e-mail and the mailing address of record with acknowledgement of receipt required.

4. If the dispute has not been resolved (the student is still unsatisfied with the response), the student may submit a request for reconsideration of the decision to the appropriate individual/s (depending on the student's program of study). Non-nursing students will submit the request for reconsideration to the Corporate Vice President (VP) of Education at Education Affiliates and nursing students will submit this request to the Corporate Vice President of Nursing. This request for reconsideration must be submitted in writing (e-mail) to the appropriate person within ten calendar days of being notified of the Regional Vice President's decision.

The Corporate VP of Education (or Nursing) will conduct his or her own investigation of the issue and will respond to the student within seven calendar days of receiving the request for reconsideration. All decisions will be provided in writing and delivered to the student in person if the student is on campus or to the student's official e-mail address or mailing address of record with acknowledgement of receipt required.

5. If the dispute remains unresolved after evaluation by the VP of Education of Education Affiliates, the student should address his or her concerns by directing them to the State Licensing Authority and/or the College's accrediting body. Students who reside out of state may contact any of the agencies listed below or contact the Campus President for information about agencies in their local area. The title and address of the state licensing authority and accrediting bodies are:

**Utah Department of Commerce**

Division of Consumer Protection  
SM Box 146701  
Salt Lake City, UT 84114-6704  
(801) 530-6601  
[www.dcp.utah.gov](http://www.dcp.utah.gov)

**Utah State Board of Nursing**

Heber M. Wells Bldg., 4th Floor  
160 East 300 South  
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

**Commission on Dental Accreditation**

211 East Chicago Avenue  
Chicago, IL 60611  
(312) 440-4653

**Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing**

3390 Peachtree Road, NE, Suite 1400  
Atlanta, Georgia 30326  
(404) 975-5000

**Accrediting Commission of Career Schools & Colleges**

2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 302  
Arlington, VA 22201  
(703) 247-4212  
[www.accsc.org](http://www.accsc.org)

**STUDENT COMPLAINT PROCEDURE**

Schools accredited by the Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges must have a procedure and operational plan for handling student complaints. If a student does not feel that the school has adequately addressed a complaint or concern, the student may consider contacting the Accrediting Commission. All complaints reviewed by the Commission must be in written form and should grant permission for the Commission to forward a copy of the complaint to the school for a response. This can be accomplished by filing the ACCSC Complaint Form. The complainant(s) will be kept informed as to the status of the complaint as well as the final resolution by the Commission. Please direct all inquiries to:

**Accrediting Commission of Career Schools & Colleges**

**2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 302  
Arlington, VA 22201 (703) 247-4212**

**[www.accsc.org](http://www.accsc.org) | [complaints@accsc.org](mailto:complaints@accsc.org)**

A copy of the ACCSC Complaint Form is available at the school and may be obtained by contacting [complaints@accsc.org](mailto:complaints@accsc.org) or at <https://www.accsc.org/Student-Corner/Complaints.aspx>.

**IDAHO RESIDENTS:** Students are encouraged to work through their school's internal grievance process to resolve any school disputes. If after a completion of that process the issues have not been resolved, students may file a complaint with the appropriate agency. Complaints regarding the violation of state laws related to private postsecondary education institutions and proprietary schools registration may be made by completing and submitting a complaint form to the Executive Director of the State Board of Education. The complaint form can be found on the website at: <https://boardofed.idaho.gov/higher-educationprivate/proprietary-schools-nondegree-granting/student-complaint-procedures>.

**NEVADA RESIDENTS:** Students should make every effort to resolve the situation at hand with their school. If a mutually satisfactory solution cannot be met at this level, students may contact their Nevada legislative representatives to share their concerns. The representatives may be found on the Nevada Commission website at: [http://www.doe.nv.gov/home/FAQs/Complaints\\_FAQ](http://www.doe.nv.gov/home/FAQs/Complaints_FAQ).

**WYOMING RESIDENTS:** Fortis College is registered as a Chapter 30 degree granting institution with the Wyoming Department of Education. Complaints relating to different topics have to be submitted to the respective departments. More information on which department to submit a complaint to, along with the respective procedures can be found on their website at: <https://edu.wyoming.gov/beyond-the-classroom/school-programs/private-schoollicensing/>

If the student has been dismissed, the student will remain dismissed until the matter is resolved. If the matter is resolved in the student's favor the student will be reinstated at the next available course start date. If the student's eligibility for Financial Aid has been suspended, the student may remain in school during the Appeals process.

#### **MANDATORY ARBITRATION AND CLASS ACTION WAIVER**

As a condition of enrolling at Fortis College applicants must agree to submit all claims and disputes with Fortis College to arbitration. Arbitration is a private dispute-resolution process in which disputes are heard and resolved by an arbitrator, rather than by a judge or jury. Applicants also must agree to have all claims and disputes against Fortis College resolved on an individual basis and to waive any right to initiate or participate in a collective or class action against Fortis College Individual arbitration of claims and disputes allows for faster resolution of issues at less cost than typically is seen in judicial proceedings and class actions.

Fortis College cannot and does not require any applicant who enrolls and borrows under a federal student loan program to submit to arbitration or any institutional dispute-resolution process prior to filing any borrower defense to repayment that a borrower may claim. Further, Fortis College cannot and does not in any way require a student to limit, relinquish, or waive the ability to file a borrower defense claim at any time. Any mandatory arbitration proceeding tolls the limitations period for filing a borrower defense to repayment claim.

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2022-2023 Catalog, 3/22/2022 Volume 1, Version 5

Effective date: 8/1/2022

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede language presented in the catalog.*

---

### **GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE, PG 71**

A student has the right to bring forward a complaint or an item of concern regarding any aspect of his or her educational experience including misapplication of campus policies, rules, regulations, and procedures, or unfair treatment, such as coercion, reprisal, or intimidation by an instructor or other campus employee. Students should initially discuss the complaint or concern with their instructor or program director immediately.

A grievance is the escalation of the complaint to a next level authority. If the issue is about an academic decision such as a grade, please see the academic appeals process.

A student has the right to submit a grievance with respect to:

- Disciplinary action taken for a violation of student conduct standards
- Admissions decisions
- Tuition and fees
- Financial awards or policies, including satisfactory academic progress
- Educational policies, procedures, and grading concerns

Concerns about academic matters should first be addressed through the Student Appeal Process; concerns about non-academic matters should first be addressed directly with the head of the department or departments involved. However, a student may file a complaint with the Utah Division of Consumer Protection at any time through the contact information listed at the end of this section.

A student wishing to escalate his or her complaint should follow the steps listed below:

1. The first step in the process is to address and resolve the dispute with the person involved through discussion. A student with a grievance or complaint needs to communicate their concerns as soon as possible to achieve a resolution in a timely fashion. If the issue cannot be resolved at this level, students have the right to address the issue in writing with the Dean of Education, or the Dean of Nursing (for students enrolled in nursing courses).

2. If the dispute has not been resolved through addressing the Dean Education, or the Dean of Nursing (for students enrolled in nursing courses) the next step is to submit the issue or concern in writing (e-mail) to the Campus President. The written (e-mail) complaint must be submitted within ten calendar days of the incident or notification of termination. The documentation should include a description of the disputed items, the date, or dates when the issue occurred, the reason why the student is requesting a review of the decision and the steps the student has taken to resolve to issue. When submitting the documentation, the student should include the relevant factual evidence, such

as evidence of extenuating circumstances. The Campus President will investigate the student's concern, including gathering additional data about the issue or incident as necessary. The Campus President will then convene the Campus Review Committee which will consist of the Campus President and the heads of the relevant departments.

It will be at the discretion of the Campus Review Committee to determine if a meeting with the student is appropriate to address the grievance and develop a plan to achieve a resolution. A response from the Campus Review Committee will be provided to the student within ten calendar days. All decisions will be provided in writing (e-mail) and may be delivered to the student in person if the student is on campus as well as to the student's mailing address (e-mail) of record with acknowledgement of receipt required.

3. If the dispute has not been resolved or if the student is still unsatisfied with the response in Step 2, the student may take a third step and file the appeal to the Regional Vice President of Education Affiliates. This appeal must also be in writing (e-mail) and must be received in the corporate office (5026-D Campbell Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21236) within seven calendar days of being notified of the Campus Review Committee's decision.

The appeal to the Regional Vice President may also be submitted by e-mail. The Regional Vice President will investigate of the issue and will respond to the student within seven calendar days of receiving the escalated grievance. All decisions will be provided in writing (e-mail) and will be delivered to the student in person if the student is on campus and will also be sent to the student's official school e-mail and the mailing address of record with acknowledgement of receipt required.

4. If the dispute has not been resolved (the student is still unsatisfied with the response), the student may submit a request for reconsideration of the decision to the appropriate individual/s (depending on the student's program of study). Non-nursing students will submit the request for reconsideration to the Corporate Vice President (VP) of Education at Education Affiliates and nursing students will submit this request to the Corporate Vice President of Nursing. This request for reconsideration must be submitted in writing (e-mail) to the appropriate person within ten calendar days of being notified of the Regional Vice President's decision.

The Corporate VP of Education (or Nursing) will conduct his or her own investigation of the issue and will respond to the student within seven calendar days of receiving the request for reconsideration. All decisions will be provided in writing and delivered to the student in person if the student is on campus or to the student's official e-mail address or mailing address of record with acknowledgement of receipt required.

5. If the dispute remains unresolved after evaluation by the VP of Education of Education Affiliates, the student should address his or her concerns by directing them to the State Licensing Authority and/or the College's accrediting body. Students who reside out of state may contact any of the agencies listed below or contact the Campus President for information about agencies in their local area.

The title and address of the state licensing authority and accrediting bodies are:

**Utah Department of Commerce**

Division of Consumer Protection  
SM Box 146701  
Salt Lake City, UT 84114-6704  
(801) 530-6601  
[www.dcp.utah.gov](http://www.dcp.utah.gov)

**Utah State Board of Nursing**

Heber M. Wells Bldg., 4th Floor  
160 East 300 South  
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

**Commission on Dental Accreditation**

211 East Chicago Avenue

Chicago, IL 60611  
(312) 440-4653

**Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing**

3390 Peachtree Road, NE, Suite 1400  
Atlanta, Georgia 30326  
(404) 975-5000

**Accrediting Commission of Career Schools & Colleges**

2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 302  
Arlington, VA 22201  
(703) 247-4212  
[www.accsc.org](http://www.accsc.org)

**STUDENT COMPLAINT PROCEDURE**

Schools accredited by the Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges must have a procedure and operational plan for handling student complaints. If a student does not feel that the school has adequately addressed a complaint or concern, the student may consider contacting the Accrediting Commission. All complaints reviewed by the Commission must be in written form and should grant permission for the Commission to forward a copy of the complaint to the school for a response. This can be accomplished by filing the ACCSC Complaint Form. The complainant(s) will be kept informed as to the status of the complaint as well as the final resolution by the Commission. Please direct all inquiries to:

**Accrediting Commission of Career Schools & Colleges**

**2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 302  
Arlington, VA 22201 (703) 247-4212**

[www.accsc.org](http://www.accsc.org) | [complaints@accsc.org](mailto:complaints@accsc.org)

A copy of the ACCSC Complaint Form is available at the school and may be obtained by contacting [complaints@accsc.org](mailto:complaints@accsc.org) or at <https://www.accsc.org/Student-Corner/Complaints.aspx>.

**IDAHO RESIDENTS:** Students are encouraged to work through their school's internal grievance process to resolve any school disputes. If after a completion of that process the issues have not been resolved, students may file a complaint with the appropriate agency. Complaints regarding the violation of state laws related to private postsecondary education institutions and proprietary schools registration may be made by completing and submitting a complaint form to the Executive Director of the State Board of Education. The complaint form can be found on the website at: <https://boardofed.idaho.gov/higher-education/private/proprietary-schools-nondegree-granting/student-complaint-procedures>.

**NEVADA RESIDENTS:** Students should make every effort to resolve the situation at hand with their school. If a mutually satisfactory solution cannot be met at this level, students may contact their Nevada legislative representatives to share their concerns. The representatives may be found on the Nevada Commission website at: [http://www.doe.nv.gov/home/FAQs/Complaints\\_FAQ](http://www.doe.nv.gov/home/FAQs/Complaints_FAQ).



**WYOMING RESIDENTS:** Fortis College is registered as a Chapter 30 degree granting institution with the Wyoming Department of Education. Complaints relating to different topics have to be submitted to the respective departments. More information on which department to submit a complaint to, along with the respective procedures can be found on their website at:

<https://edu.wyoming.gov/beyond-the-classroom/school-programs/private-schoollicensing/>

If the student has been dismissed, the student will remain dismissed until the matter is resolved. If the matter is resolved in the student's favor the student will be reinstated at the next available course start date. If the student's eligibility for Financial Aid has been suspended, the student may remain in school during the Appeals process.

#### **MANDATORY ARBITRATION AND CLASS ACTION WAIVER**

As a condition of enrolling at Fortis College applicants must agree to submit all claims and disputes with Fortis College to arbitration. Arbitration is a private dispute-resolution process in which disputes are heard and resolved by an arbitrator, rather than by a judge or jury. Applicants also must agree to have all claims and disputes against Fortis College resolved on an individual basis and to waive any right to initiate or participate in a collective or class action against Fortis College. Individual arbitration of claims and disputes allows for faster resolution of issues at less cost than typically is seen in judicial proceedings and class actions.

Fortis College cannot and does not require any applicant who enrolls and borrows under a federal student loan program to submit to arbitration or any institutional dispute-resolution process prior to filing any borrower defense to repayment that a borrower may claim. Further, Fortis College cannot and does not in any way require a student to limit, relinquish, or waive the ability to file a borrower defense claim at any time. Any mandatory arbitration proceeding tolls the limitations period for filing a borrower defense to repayment claim.

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2022-2023 Catalog, 3/22/2022 Volume 1, Version 6

Effective date: 8/23/2022

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede language presented in the catalog.*

---

### **ACCREDITATION, LICENSES, AND APPROVALS, PAGE 3**

Institutional and program assessments are conducted periodically by qualified examiners and members of the College's accrediting body and/or by accrediting teams. The purpose of these assessments is to examine and evaluate compliance of the College's programs, staff, and faculty with accrediting standards and state and federal regulations. Licensure indicates only that minimum standards have been met; it is not an endorsement or guarantee of quality. Licensure is not equivalent to or synonymous with an accreditation by an accrediting agency recognized by the U. S. Department of Education.

- Fortis College has institutional accreditation as a branch campus of Fortis College, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio from the Accrediting Commission of Career Schools and Colleges, 2101 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 302, Arlington, Virginia 22201 [www.accsc.org](http://www.accsc.org).
- Fortis College is registered as a postsecondary school with the State of Utah Department of Commerce.
- Fortis College is exempt from Idaho State Board of Education approval per IDAPA 8.01.11, 200.02(a).
- Fortis College qualifies for an exemption from Nevada Commission on Postsecondary Education approval per NV. ST 394.099.
- Fortis College's Nursing program has received approval by the Utah State Board of Nursing. The Utah State Board of Nursing can be contacted at Heber M. Wells Bldg., 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, 160 East 300 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84111 or 801- 530-6628. Their website is <https://dopl.utah.gov/nurse/>.
- Fortis College's Dental Hygiene program is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation and has been granted the accreditation status of Approval without Reporting Requirements. The Commission is a specialized accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education. The Commission on Dental Accreditation can be contacted at 800-232-6108 or at 211 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611. The Commission's web address is <https://coda.ada.org/en>.
- The Associate Degree Nursing program at Fortis College Salt Lake City located in Salt Lake City, Utah is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN), 3390 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 1400, Atlanta, GA 30326, (404) 975-5000. The most recent accreditation decision made by the ACEN Board of Commissioners for the associate degree nursing program is Continuing Accreditation. View the public information disclosed by the ACEN regarding this program at: <http://www.acenursing.us/accreditedprograms/programSearch.htm>
- Fortis College is registered as a Chapter 30 degree granting institution with the Wyoming Department of Education.

### **STATE AUTHORIZATION DISCLOSURE FOR STUDENTS IN PROGRAMS WITH DISTANCE EDUCATION, INCLUDING HYBRID PROGRAMS**

The following information is applicable to any prospective or current student enrolled in a program with distance education: Fortis College reviews admissions applications and may enroll students in programs with distance education delivery who are residents of Idaho, Nevada, Utah & Wyoming only. The student's address of residency as reflected on government issued identification, mail reflecting the student's address, or student attestation will be utilized to determine state of residency. Should the student change their address while enrolled at Fortis College, the student is required to notify the School's Registrar of their new address. Should the student move out of one of the above listed states while enrolled in a program with distance education at Fortis College, the School may be required to withdraw the student from the program prior to completion.

College accreditation, approvals, and membership certificates are displayed in the lobby. Students may receive a copy of the College's accreditation, licensure, or other approvals by submitting a written request to the Campus President. Any questions regarding accreditation, licensure, or approvals should be directed to the Campus President. Students may also contact the agencies listed above for information regarding the school's accreditation, licensure, and approvals.

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2022-2023 Catalog, 3/22/2022 Volume 1, Version 7

Effective date: 9/12/2022

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede language presented in the catalog.*

---

### ACADEMIC PROGRAMS, PAGE 23

#### HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

Length: 960 Clock Hours; 48 Instructional Weeks

Program Quarter Credits: 64

Credential Awarded: Diploma

Mode of Delivery: Residential

#### PLAN OF STUDY

<b>COURSE CODE</b>	<b>COURSE TITLE</b>	<b>CLOCK HOURS</b>	<b>CREDIT HOURS</b>
SKW101	Introduction to the Skilled Professions	60	4
HVR105	Thermodynamics	60	4
HVR110	Practical Applications of Electricity	60	4
HVR115	HVACR Controls	60	4
HVR120	Controls, Motors, and Motor Controls	60	4
HVR125	Refrigerants	60	4
HVR130	Residential Air Conditioning	60	4
HVR140	Commercial Refrigeration Concepts	60	4
HVR141	Industrial Refrigeration and Commercial Air Conditioning	60	4
HVR150	Electric Heat and Heat Pumps	60	4
HVR155	Gas Heating Systems	60	4
HVR161	Regional Systems	60	4
HVR165	HVAC System Performance	60	4
HVR170	Water-Based Heating Systems	60	4
HVR175	HVAC Troubleshooting and Service Calls	60	4
HVR180	EPA Certification Preparation	60	4

## TUITION AND FEES, PAGE 51

PROGRAM	TUITION	ADMIN & TECH.	UNIFORMS	STUDENT KIT	CERTIFICATION / LICENSURE	IMMUNIZATION TRACKING	LAPTOP COMPUTE	BACKGROUND CHECK	DRUG SCREEN	TEXTBOOKS & E-	TOTAL COST
<b>Diploma Programs</b>											
Dental Assisting	\$15,268	\$203	\$84	\$455	\$540	\$0	\$385	\$43	\$38	\$518	\$17,534
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, & Refrigeration	\$19,452	\$100	\$84	\$754	\$25	\$0	\$385	\$0	\$0	\$552	\$21,352
Medical Assisting & Basic X-Ray Technician	\$19,468	\$203	\$84	\$79	\$322	\$0	\$385	\$43	\$38	\$696	\$21,318
<b>Degree Program</b>											
Dental Hygiene	\$52,945.50	\$350	\$230	\$3,179	\$0	\$0	\$515	\$40	\$40	\$2,363	\$59,662.50

NURSING PROGRAMS	TUITION	ADMIN & TECH.	UNIFORMS	STUDENT KIT	CERTIFICATION / LICENSURE	REFERENCE BOOKS	LAPTOP COMPUTE	BACKGROUND CHECK	IMMUNIZATION TRACKING	CLINICAL FEE	DRUG SCREEN	TEXTBOOKS & E-	TOTAL COST
Associate Degree in Nursing (96 Week)	\$48,268	\$520	\$168	\$159	\$200	\$511	\$515	\$43	\$0	\$0	\$38	\$1,586	\$52,008
Associate Degree in Nursing (144 Week)	\$48,268	\$780	\$252	\$159	\$200	\$511	\$515	\$43	\$0	\$0	\$38	\$1,586	\$52,352

## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS, PAGE 74

### SKW101 INTRODUCTION TO THE SKILLED PROFESSIONS

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

In this course students will receive an overview of the trades' professions, and learn the basics of safety, equipment uses and a variety of construction prints. Students will learn directives and guidelines set forth by government agencies for the trade's career field. To help students transition successfully into the college environment, this course also explores learning strategies such as reading, critical thinking, test-taking, and using computer technology for resources and class assignments.

*Prerequisite:* None

### HVR141 INDUSTRIAL REFRIGERATION AND COMMERCIAL AIR CONDITIONING

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

Industrial Refrigeration provides the student with a basic understanding of the components, methods, and principles associated with large-scale industrial facilities. Topics include the components, processes and troubleshooting of chillers, cooling towers and chilled water air conditioning systems. At the end of this course, students will be able to define, describe and identify the concepts, functions, and components involved in servicing industrial-style refrigeration systems.

Additionally, this course focuses on the installation, start-up, and operation of commercial air-conditioning equipment. High-pressure, low-pressure, absorption chilled-water systems, cooling towers and pumps, operation, maintenance, and a troubleshooting of chilled water air conditioning systems, commercial packaged rooftop equipment, economizers, variable air volume, variable refrigerant flow and variable air flow system will be covered. Upon completion of this course students will be able recognize components and types of commercial air conditioning systems.

*Prerequisite:* HVR125

**HVR180 EPA CERTIFICATION PREPARATION**

4.0 Credits

60 Clock Hours (20 Lecture /40 Lab Hours)

This course provides an extensive review of refrigeration and air conditioning systems fundamentals and lab practical. The Core, Type I, Type II, and Type III certifications will be covered. Emphasis will be placed on the safe and proper handling of refrigerants in compliance with Section 608 of the Clean Air Act. At the end of this course the student will be prepared for the EPA Certification—Universal Exam.

*Prerequisites: HVR105 and HVR125*

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2022-2023 Catalog, 3/22/2022 Volume 1, Version 8

Effective date: 2/17/2023

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede language presented in the catalog.*

---

### INTRODUCTION & OVERVIEW, PAGE 3

#### HISTORY AND OWNERSHIP

Fortis College, Salt Lake City, Utah is owned and operated by Education Affiliates, Inc. Education Affiliates, Inc. is located at 5026-D Campbell Boulevard, Baltimore, Maryland 21236, phone: 410-633-2929 and fax: 410-633-1844 and is a privately held corporation providing career education through a variety of certificate, diploma, and degree programs. Dan Finuf is the President/Chief Executive Officer, and Stephen Budosh is the Chief Financial Officer of Education Affiliates, Inc.

Fortis College was established in 2009 as a branch campus of Fortis College located in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, which is accredited by ACCSC. Fortis College is located at 3949 South 700 East, Suite 150 & 200, Salt Lake City, Utah, 84107.

#### ACCOMMODATIONS FOR STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Fortis College is an Equal Opportunity Educational institution and does not discriminate in the recruitment and admission of students with respect to race, color, creed, sex, age, handicap, disability, national origin, or any other legally protected characteristics. Applicants, prospective, or current students with disabilities who require academic adjustments and/or auxiliary aids in connection with the admissions process, the admissions test and/or their program of study, should contact the Campus President. The Campus President, in consultation with the Vice President of Education at Education Affiliates, Inc., will work with the applicant and/or prospective student to identify reasonable accommodations and academic adjustments necessary to enable him or her to fully participate in the admissions and educational processes. For applicants, prospective, or current students for the nursing programs, the Campus President will consult with the Vice President of Nursing at Education Affiliates, Inc. Questions about this process may be directed to the Vice President of Education, Karen Ferguson or for nursing students to the Vice President of Nursing, Elaine Foster at the contact information listed below.

If a student wishes to file a complaint regarding any disability discrimination, the student should notify the Vice President of Education at Education Affiliates, Inc. A student is not required to make an informal resolution attempt. A hearing will be scheduled within five business days of the notification. However, at the discretion of the Institution, the complaint process may be delayed or extended for good cause. Good cause includes, but is not limited to, the unavailability of witnesses or the need for language assistance. At the hearing, the student has the right to present additional relevant evidence and bring witnesses, if desired, to support his or her position.

If the College determines that discrimination based on disability may have occurred, the Institution will take steps proactively designed to promptly and effectively end the discrimination, prevent its recurrence, address its effects, and provide supportive measures.

Dr. Karen Ferguson PhD  
[karen.ferguson@edaff.com](mailto:karen.ferguson@edaff.com)  
5026D Campbell Blvd.  
Baltimore, Maryland 21236  
443-678-2143 (voice)  
410-633-1844 (fax)

Elaine Foster PhD, MSN, RN  
[Elaine.Foster@edaff.com](mailto:Elaine.Foster@edaff.com)  
5026D Campbell Blvd.  
Baltimore, Maryland 21236  
269-208-5098 (voice)

## ADMISSIONS INFORMATION, PAGE 8

### GENERAL ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS

9. Applicants must complete all tuition payment requirements.

## TUITION AND FEES, PAGE 51

The Enrollment Agreement obligates the student and the College by the Academic Quarter for the program of instruction selected by the student. Students' financial obligations will be calculated in accordance with the refund policy in the contract and this College catalog. The content and schedule for the programs and academic terms are described in this catalog. All tuition and fees are charged each Quarter. A returned payment fee of \$25.00 may be charged for each returned check or rejected payment.

### RIGHT TO CANCEL

An applicant to the College may cancel his or her enrollment to the College and receive a full refund of monies paid. Written notice of cancellation is encouraged, and should be mailed to Fortis College, postmarked no later than midnight on the fifth (5th) calendar day after the date the applicant's Enrollment Agreement with the College was signed by the student and a representative of the College. The applicant may use a copy of his or his Enrollment Agreement as a cancellation notice by writing "I hereby cancel" at the bottom of the Enrollment Agreement, adding his or her name, address, and signature, and delivering or mailing it to Fortis College at 3949 South 700 East, Suite 150, Salt Lake City, Utah, 84107, Attention Campus President. If the applicant for admission cancels his or her enrollment as noted above more than five days after signing the Enrollment Agreement, and making an initial payment, but prior to the start of classes, the applicant is entitled to a refund of all payments for tuition and fees to be paid within 30 days.

## ACADEMIC POLICIES, PAGE 34

### TRANSCRIPT OF GRADES

Students will be provided one official transcript of their grades upon completion of their program of study. Each additional transcript will cost \$5.00. All requests for student transcripts must be made in writing to the Registrar's Office.

## STUDENT POLICIES, PAGE 60

### TITLE VI CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964/AGE DISCRIMINATION ACT OF 1975 *This section has been revised see addendum 14.*

Fortis College is committed to maintaining a healthy and safe learning environment where no person shall be discriminated against or excluded from, participation in, or deprived of benefits in the Institution's education program or activity because of race, color, national origin, or age. If a student, employee, or other third party believes his/her rights have been violated the student may submit a complaint to the Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator. The student may also submit a complaint to the Campus President and the Campus President will forward it to the Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator.

A complainant is not required to file a complaint within any specified timeframe following the alleged incident. A complainant is not required to make an informal resolution attempt with the other party.

Once a complaint has been received by the Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator, an investigation will be conducted thoroughly and promptly. The complainant may provide evidence and any other information, including the names of witnesses. Once the investigation is complete, the Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator will provide a report of findings and recommendations to the Vice President of Education at the completion of the investigation.

The Vice President of Education will make a final determination of whether the Institution's Title VI Policy or the Age Discrimination Policy were violated, will notify all parties, and describe any disciplinary sanctions or remedies. If the College determines that discrimination based on race, color, national origin, or age may have occurred, Institution will take steps proactively designed to promptly and effectively end the offending behavior or the threat of the offending behavior, prevent its recurrence, and address its effects.

Supportive measures, among other things, may include:

1. academic support services and accommodations, including the ability to reschedule exams and assignments, transfer course sections, or withdraw from courses or programs without penalty;



2. assistance in connecting to community-based counseling services;
3. assistance in connecting to community-based medical services;
4. assistance with obtaining personal protective orders;
5. mutual restrictions on communication or contact; or
6. a combination of any of these measures.

If you are a faculty or staff member and you believe that you have been subject to unlawful discrimination based on race, color, national origin, or age, please contact Dondi.Kuennen@edaff.com, Vice President of Human Resources. A Title VI complaint by an employee not involving a student will result in a report of findings and recommendations to the Vice President of Human Resources responsible for the Institution.

All students, employees, and other third parties are expected to fully comply with Institution's Title VI and the Age Discrimination Act Policy and take appropriate measures to create an atmosphere free of discrimination. Ms. Suzanne Peters has been designated to coordinate the school's compliance with Institution's Title VI Policy and the Age Discrimination Act Policy. Any inquiries regarding this policy or to file a complaint please contact the Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator at the information as provided below.

Title VI Coordinator

Attention: Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator  
Suzanne Peters Esq., M.Ed.  
National Dean of Programmatic Accreditation

Address: 5026D Campbell Blvd.  
Baltimore, Maryland 21236

Telephone: Phone: 330-805-2819

E-Mail Address: speters@edaff.com

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2022-2023 Catalog, 3/22/2022 Volume 1, Version 9

Effective date: 4/10/2023

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede language presented in the catalog.*

---

### STAFF AND FACULTY, PAGE 92

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF**

Campus President	Justin Berkowitz
Human Resource Associate	Sally Hinck
Business Office Manager	Sally Hinck
Business Office Associate	Angela Hone
Receptionist	Melinda Warenski
Evening Receptionist	Alexis Gunderson
Registrar	Kamela Moulton
Dental Hygiene Clinic Manager	Ricci Sadar
Dental Hygiene Administrative Assistant	Emma Greenwood
Nursing Clinical Administrator	Kristen Chubac
Nursing Executive Assistant	Cheri Bullough

#### **ADMISSIONS**

Director of Admissions	Valerie Gilpin
Admissions Advisor	LaRita Godfrey
Admissions Advisor	Danry Dupin
Admissions Advisor	Anne Schaffner
Admissions Advisor	Lauren Lutz

#### **CAREER SERVICES**

Director of Career Services	Andrea Kuhn
-----------------------------	-------------

#### **FINANCIAL AID**

Director of Financial Aid	Julie Simpson
Financial Aid Advisor	Abbee Peterson
Financial Aid Advisor	Chris Hart

#### **LIBRARY**

Library Manager/Hybrid Coordinator	Jennifer Eatough, MLS
------------------------------------	-----------------------

## **ACADEMIC LEADERSHIP**

### **DEAN OF EDUCATION**

Dallen Herzog

*Master of Public Health, Epidemiology-Biostatistics, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.  
Bachelor of Science, Mechanical Engineering, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT,  
Bachelor of Science, Biology, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT*

### **ALLIED HEALTH PROGRAM DIRECTOR**

TBD

### **DEAN OF DENTAL HYGIENE AND DENTAL ASSISTING PROGRAM DIRECTOR**

Jodie Lopez

*Master of Arts in Education, Adult Education and Training, University of Phoenix, Salt Lake City, UT Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Associate of Science, Dental Hygiene, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

### **PROGRAM CHAIR FOR HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING, & REFRIGERATION TRADES**

Mark Richardson

*EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification  
Natural Gas Technician, Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA)*

### **DEAN OF NURSING**

R. Jon Rock

*Master of Science, Nursing, Leadership & Management, Western Governors University, Salt Lake City, UT  
Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing, Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA  
Bachelor of Science, Behavioral Science & Health, Psychology Minor, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT  
Bachelor of Science, Sociology, Anthropology Minor, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT,  
Registered Nurse, Department of Professional Licensure, Utah Board of Nursing, Salt Lake City, UT  
Board Certification, Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing, American Nurses Association, Silver Spring, MD*

### **ASSISTANT DEAN OF NURSING**

Jacqueline Smithers

*Master of Science, Nursing, Certified Nurse-Midwife, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT  
Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Westminster College, Salt Lake City, UT,  
Advanced Practice Registered Nurse, Department of Professional Licensure, Salt Lake City, UT  
Registered Nurse, Department of Professional Licensure, Utah Board of Nursing, Salt Lake City, UT*

## **FACULTY**

### **DENTAL ASSISTING**

Chelci Hollingsworth

*Dental Assisting Certificate, Certified Careers Institute, Salt Lake City, UT*

Julee Weston

*Associates Degree, Utah Trade Tech, Salt Lake City, UT  
Certified Dental Assistant*

### **DENTAL HYGIENE**

Jessica Adlard

*Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, University of Missouri- Kansas City, Kansas City, MO  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Michelle Baxter

*Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Lisa Dunton

*Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Dixie State University, St. George, UT*  
*Associate of Applied Science, Dental Hygiene, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT*  
*Associate of Science, General Studies, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT*  
*Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Julie Hemsley

*Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*  
*Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Deborah Dowd

*Master of Science, Dental Hygiene, Idaho State University, Pocatello, ID*  
*Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, AZ*  
*Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Rodney Cordell Johns

*Doctor of Dental Medicine, University of Louisville School of Dentistry, Louisville, KY*

Norma Mannos

*Associate of Applied Science, Dental Hygiene, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT*  
*Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

William Morrell

*Doctor of Dental Surgery, Marquette University, Milwaukee, WI*  
*Master of Public Health, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT*  
*Bachelor of Science, Consumer Studies and Family Economics, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT*

Emily Oviatt

*Associate of Science, Dental Hygiene, Fortis College, Salt Lake City, UT*  
*Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Jocelyn Peacock

*Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Utah College of Dental Hygiene, Orem, UT*  
*Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Holley Searle

*Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, University of Colorado, Denver, CO*  
*Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Terra Taylor

*Bachelor of Arts, Spanish, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT*  
*Bachelor of Science, International Studies, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT*  
*Associate of Applied Science, Dental Hygiene, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT*  
*Associate of Science, General Studies, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT*  
*Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Julie Christiansen

*Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*  
*Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Elizabeth Nield

*Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Idaho State University, Pocatello, ID*  
*Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Alisha Noonan

*Associate of Science, Dental Hygiene, Fortis College, Salt Lake City, UT  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Brooke Thiede

*Associate of Applied Science, Dental Hygiene, Utah Valley University, Orem, UT  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Tricia Tippetts

*Associate of Applied Science, Dental Hygiene, Utah Valley University, Orem, UT  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Camille Zahajko

*Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Pierce College, Pierce County, WA  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

#### **HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION**

Carlos Arbizu

*EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification  
Natural Gas Technician, Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA)*

Dennis Clough

*EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification  
Natural Gas Technician, Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA)*

Cordell DeMille

*Certificate, Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT  
EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification  
Natural Gas Technician, Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA)*

Willis Quezada

*EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification  
Natural Gas Technician, Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA)*

Alan Kump

*EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification*

Travis Kump

*EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification  
Natural Gas Technician, Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA)*

David Lund

*Associate of Applied Science, Electrical Independent Apprentice, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT  
Associate of Science, General Studies, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT  
Journeyman Electrician, Idaho Division of Building Safety  
EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification*

Paul Zisakis

*EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification  
Natural Gas Technician, Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA)*

## **NURSING**

Angie Bacon

*Master of Science in Nursing Education, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Bachelor of Arts, Health Care Studies, Ashford University, San Diego, CA  
Associate of Science, Nursing, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

JoNell Taylor

*Doctor of Nursing Practice, Leadership & Management, Aspen University, Phoenix, AZ  
Master of Science, Nursing, Education, Weber State University &  
Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Registered Dental Hygienist, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Registered Nurse, Department of Professional Licensure, Utah Board of Nursing, Salt Lake City, UT*

David Castaneda

*Master of Science, Nursing, Western Governors University, Salt Lake City, UT  
Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Western Governors University, Salt Lake City, UT  
Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Tanya Damron

*Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Ameritech College of Healthcare, Draper, UT  
Associate of Science, Nursing, Ameritech College of Healthcare, Draper, UT  
Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Cynthia Dunfield

*Master of Science, Nursing, American Sentinel University, Aurora, CO  
Associate of Applied Science, Nursing, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT*

Elizabeth Cardenas

*Doctor of Nursing Practice, Adult-Gerontology, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT  
Bachelor of Science, Nursing, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT,  
Advanced Practice Registered Nurse, Department of Professional Licensure, Salt Lake City, UT  
Registered Nurse, Department of Professional Licensure, Utah Board of Nursing, Salt Lake City, UT*

Tonya Condas

*Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Roseman University of Health Sciences, South Jordan, UT  
Bachelor of Science, Clinical Psychology, Westminster College, Salt Lake City, UT,  
Registered Nurse, Department of Professional Licensure, Utah Board of Nursing, Salt Lake City, UT*

Mathew Littlefield

*Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Chamberlain University, Downers Grove, IL  
Associate of Science, Nursing, Ameritech College of Healthcare, Draper, UT  
Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Racheal Holley

*Master of Science, Nursing, Education, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Weber State University, Ogden, UT,  
Associate of Science, Nursing, Child Development Minor, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Certification, Legal Nurse Consultant, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK,  
Registered Nurse, Department of Professional Licensure, Utah Board of Nursing, Salt Lake City, UT*

Cyann Shaw

*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Southern Utah University, Cedar City, UT  
Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Pamela Staich

*Master of Science in Nursing Education, Utah Valley University, Orem, UT*  
*Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Weber State University, Ogden, UT*  
*Associate of Science in Nursing, Utah Valley University, Orem, UT*  
*Associate of Arts, Surgical Technology, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT*  
*Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

Lars Summerhays

*Master of Science, Nursing Education, American Sentinel University, Denver, CO*  
*Bachelor of Arts, International Relations, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT*  
*Associate in Applied Science, Nursing, Broadview University, West Jordan, UT*  
*Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing*

#### **GENERAL EDUCATION**

Gerard Dion

*Doctor of Philosophy, Physics, University of California, Irvine, Irvine, CA*  
*Master of Science, Physics, University of California, Irvine, Irvine, CA*  
*Bachelor of Science Physics, University of California, Irvine, Irvine CA*

Kyle Hemming

*Master of Science, Kinesiology: Exercise Science, California State University, Long Beach, CA*  
*Bachelor of Science, Exercise Science, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT*  
*Associate in Arts, Liberal Arts and Science, Chabot College, Hayward, CA*

Robert Matheny

*Master of Arts in Biomedical Science, Midwestern University, Glendale, AZ*  
*Bachelor of Science, Biology, Utah Valley University, Orem, UT*

Gayani Nanayakkara

*Doctor of Philosophy, Pharmaceutical Sciences, Auburn University, Auburn, AL*

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2022-2023 Catalog, 3/22/2022 Volume 1, Version 10

Effective date: 6/27/2023

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede language presented in the catalog.*

---

### HOLIDAY/BREAK CALENDAR

01.01.2023	New Year's Day
01.16.2022	Martin Luther King Day
04.03-2023 – 04.09.2023	Spring Break (Quarter Calendar)
05.29.2023	Memorial Day
07.01.2023 – 07.04.2023	Summer Break (Module Calendar)
07.03.2023-07.09.2023	Summer Break (Quarter Calendar)
07.24.2023	Pioneer Day
09.04.2023	Labor Day
11.23.2023 – 11.24.2023	Thanksgiving Break
12.25.2023-01.07.2024	Winter Break (All Calendars)
01.15.2024	Martin Luther King Day
05.27.2024	Memorial Day
07.04.2024 – 07.07.2024	Summer Break (Module Calendar)
07.02.2024 – 07.07.2024	Summer Break (Quarter Calendar)
07.24.2024	Pioneer Day
09.02.2024	Labor Day
11.28.2024 – 11.29.2024	Thanksgiving Break
12.23.2024-12.29.2024	Winter Break (Module Calendar)



## START DATES, PAGE 2

*The May 30, 2023 start date has changed to May 29, 2023.*

## INTRODUCTION & OVERVIEW

### ACCREDITATION, LICENSES, AND APPROVALS, PAGE 3

*The following statement is being removed from the catalog:*

#### **STATE AUTHORIZATION DISCLOSURE FOR STUDENTS IN PROGRAMS WITH DISTANCE EDUCATION, INCLUDING HYBRID PROGRAMS**

The following information is applicable to any prospective or current student enrolled in a program with distance education: Fortis College reviews admissions applications and may enroll students in programs with distance education delivery who are residents of Idaho, Nevada, Utah & Wyoming only. The student's address of residency as reflected on government issued identification, mail reflecting the student's address, or student attestation will be utilized to determine state of residency. Should the student change their address while enrolled at Fortis College, the student is required to notify the School's Registrar of their new address. Should the student move out of one of the above listed states while enrolled in a program with distance education at Fortis College, the School may be required to withdraw the student from the program prior to completion.

## ADMISSIONS INFORMATION

### READMISSION, PAGE 14

A former student who withdrew in good standing may make an application for readmission to his or her program of study. Students who dropped or were withdrawn from a program and wish to return to the same program can do so within three years (36 months) of their last date of attendance (LDA) and within one year (12 months) of their LDA for truck driving programs. Generally, a student will not be considered for readmission more than twice unless there are exceptional extenuating circumstances, such as military deployment, major emergency medical issues, or an unexpected disaster that temporarily prevents the student from continuing in the program. Any exception must be approved by the National Director of Restart Programs. The applicant for readmission must satisfactorily demonstrate that the barriers that prevented the student from successfully completing his or her program during the previous enrollment have been resolved, and that there is a reasonable probability he or she can complete the program of study. Former students approved for readmission must meet all current program admissions requirements.

A former student who wishes to be considered for admission to a different program of study should contact the Admissions office. The Admissions Director should consult with the Dean/Director of Education or the Program Director to determine the appropriate transfer of credits, Satisfactory Academic Progress status, and course scheduling prior to enrolling the student.

Former students in any of the nursing programs who have been dismissed for academic failure are only eligible to be considered for readmission if they have submitted an appeal and the appeal has been granted. Refer to the Appeal Policy for questions regarding the appeal process. Any students who have been dismissed for conduct violations, including violations of academic integrity, are not permitted to re-enter any of the Education Affiliates' programs, which includes Fortis, St. Paul's School of Nursing, All-State Career Schools, or Denver College of Nursing. All nursing students approved for readmission must have current CPR certification, immunizations and must submit a new drug test and background check.

A former student seeking readmission to the same program must apply for readmission by submitting a Readmission Application to the Student Success Coordinator or the staff person designated to coordinate readmissions. The applicant must meet with the Student Success Coordinator, or the staff person designated to coordinate readmissions to discuss and document the circumstances that led to the prior withdrawal and what the applicant has done to ensure that these or other issues will not interrupt the completion of the program of study if the applicant is approved for readmission.

Applications for re-admission are reviewed by a committee comprised of the Campus President, Dean/Director of Education, and/or the Dean of Nursing, the Business Office Manager, and Director of Financial Aid, or their designees. The applicant must meet all current admissions and readmission requirements for the program of study. Applicants approved for readmission are required to meet with the Business Office Manager and the Director of Financial Aid (or their designees) and complete all necessary applications and documents to

ensure that his or her past and future tuition and fees obligations will be satisfied in a timely manner. Applicants approved for readmission will have their transcripts reviewed by the Dean of Nursing/Dean or Director of Education who will determine which course credit(s) previously earned will be counted toward program completion and the course(s) which need to be repeated. Approval of an applicant for readmission is subject to space availability.

A student dismissed for failure to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) requirements may apply for readmission if there is reasonable probability that he or she can achieve the grades necessary to raise the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) and can increase his or her credits earned to credits attempted ratio to comply with the institution's SAP policy. If approved for readmission, the student will reenter in a status of Academic Probation. A student may remain in a status of Academic Probation for only one quarter/semester. A student who fails to meet SAP after the first quarter/semester will be dismissed. In addition, a student readmitted in a status of Academic Probation for the purpose of regaining SAP status is not eligible for any form of federal grant, loan, or work study funding until he or she corrects the condition that caused the loss of SAP standing (See SAP policy for specific requirements). If a readmitted student does not qualify for financial aid, he or she is responsible for the payment of all new tuition and fees from his or her own resources until such time as the student may prequalify for student financial assistance.

A readmitted student is required to sign a new enrollment agreement which lists the current tuition and fees, the revised graduation date, and acknowledges receipt of any other required disclosures. The student must be current with any unpaid balance from his or her prior enrollment unless payment arrangements have been established by the Campus President/Director. With assistance from the Registrar, the Dean of Nursing or Dean/Director of Education will establish a course schedule for program completion.

## **TRANSFER OF CREDIT, PAGE 20**

Transfer of credit is always the decision of the individual college or university, and is controlled by the receiving institution. Accreditation does not guarantee transfer of credits. Students interested in transferring credits earned at Fortis College should check with the receiving institution directly to determine to what extent, if any, credits can be transferred.

The request to transfer credit must be initiated by the applicant or student. Requests for transfer credit should be submitted prior to enrollment, and only under extenuating circumstances may an exception be made with the approval of the Campus President, in which case all necessary documents must be received no later than 14 calendar days after the start date or re-entry date of the student's program.

To apply for consideration of credits previously earned, students must request official transcripts be sent directly to the College to the attention of the Registrar. Students may be required to provide a relevant catalog and/or other relevant documents regarding the course(s) to be considered. Foreign transcripts must be translated into English and be evaluated by a member agency of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES).

### **Criteria**

In order to be considered, the institution where the credit was previously earned must be accredited by an agency recognized by the United States Department of Education or the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) at the time the student earned the credits. If students earned educational credits at a post-secondary institution outside the United States and not accredited by an agency recognized by the United States Department of Education at the time the student earned the credits, then that postsecondary institution must have equivalent accreditation standing with the central accrediting body in its country of residence at the time the student earned the credits.

Courses for which applicants would like to request transfer credit must meet the applicable criteria listed below:

- Courses in general taken at an institution outside of Education Affiliates must have been completed within the previous five years (60 months). Individuals holding an earned associate or higher degree are exempt from the time limit in this paragraph, except as noted below.
- Mathematics and prerequisite science courses in Nursing and Medical Technology programs must have been completed within the past five years (60 months).
- Mathematics and prerequisite science courses in Nursing and Medical Technology programs must have a grade of "B" or higher on the transcript from the awarding institution.
- All other courses must have a grade of "C" or higher on the transcript from the awarding institution.
- Learning objectives or competencies of courses submitted for transfer credit must be comparable to the courses at Fortis College in order for transfer credit to be awarded.

- The maximum allowable transfer credit that can be awarded is 50% of the total program credits unless specified otherwise in a particular program.
  - The Campus will accept credit earned in a similarly titled program from another affiliated College or Institute up to a maximum of 75% of the credit hours in the program unless specified otherwise in a particular program.
- When a warranted need for exception to the time limit as stipulated in the preceding paragraphs arises, it must be carefully evaluated at the campus level and presented with justification to the Vice President of Education at Education Affiliates for approval.

Credit may also be awarded for successful completion of Advanced Placement (AP), College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and DANTES Subject Standardized Test (DSST) examinations in subject areas equivalent to courses within the student's program. The student must provide official documentation in order to be considered for possible award of course credit. Minimum scores required in order to receive transfer credit are as follows:

- AP scores of 4 or higher
- CLEP scaled scores of 60 or higher
- DANTES scores of 434 or higher (only scores from DANTES exams taken after 2008 will be considered).

The College does not award credit for life or work experience.

### **Additional Requirements for Specific Programs**

- With the exception of the RN to BSN program, nursing courses completed at another postsecondary institution are not eligible for transfer credit (i.e., a course with an "NUR" or "PNR" prefix). The only exceptions are nursing courses completed at another affiliated nursing programs. Acceptance of these nursing credits is subject to approval by the Dean of Nursing. Evidence of skill competency may be required.
- For the RN to BSN program, transfer credit from other institutions will only be accepted for online courses. No transfer credit will be awarded for RN to BSN courses delivered at a residential campus.
- Dental Hygiene courses completed at another postsecondary institution are not eligible for transfer of credit. The only exceptions are dental hygiene courses completed at another Education Affiliates campus.
- In the Nursing program, students entering with an unrestricted LPN license and proof of completing an approved practical nursing program are awarded Block Credits in Anatomy and Physiology I (AHP216), Fundamentals of Human Nutrition (SCI115), Human Growth and Development (PSY278), and Foundations of Nursing (NUR104). Further credit may also be granted for Introduction to Informatics (CMP105) if there is proof of taking a similarly titled course on the official practical nursing transcripts.
  - Students must request official transcripts for their practical nursing program as proof of completion.
  - There is no evaluation of the official transcripts needed in order to award the Block Credits. They are simply needed for the file.
  - Transcripts can be used further to process additional transfer credits if necessary.
  - Courses that earn Block Credits are awarded a CR grade.

### **Veterans**

A Veterans Administration (VA) funded student enrolling in any of the Campus programs with prior credit from another school or military education or skills training will be evaluated according to the Transfer Credit Policy for all students. All veterans and other students eligible for VA funding should apply for credit for previously completed training. The Campus will evaluate and grant credit, if appropriate. Training time will be adjusted, and tuition reduced proportionately if credit is granted for previous training. The VA and the student will be notified.

The Campus must receive and evaluate official transcripts from all postsecondary schools previously attended by a Veteran and the Veteran's military transcripts before enrollment can be certified. It is the Veteran's responsibility to request all transcripts and pay any fees assessed by the previously attended school(s).

### **Appeal Process**

1. Students who wish to appeal a decision must appeal in writing to the Campus President/Director.
  - a. The student must write a letter, stating very clearly why they should receive credit.
  - b. The student must supply additional documentation to support the appeal. If no additional documentation is received, the appeal will be automatically denied.

2. All appeals should be requested within 14 days of the decision to deny credit.
3. Decisions related to appeals will be returned to students within 14 days of their receipt.

### **Returning or Transferring Students**

If students wish to transfer between programs at the same school, students should seek guidance from the Director of Education and the Registrar. The Director of Education will work with students seeking to transfer to a different program to determine if any of the courses or learning from the current or prior program of study is applicable and can be transferred into the proposed new program with credit granted accordingly.

1. Students transferring from one Education Affiliates campus to another must have all previous credits evaluated for transfer credits.
  - a. Students that have passed a class at another Education Affiliates campus with the same course code as the program they are enrolling into will receive transfer credits for grades of D or higher if a D is passing for that program.
  - b. Courses that are not a part of the enrolled program will be evaluated for transfer credits as per normal policy.
  - c. This is applicable for campus-to-campus transfers within the same program, and campus to campus transfers into new programs that share course codes.
2. Students who are re-enrolling into the same Campus or re-entering into a new program or program version will have all applicable courses Associated to the new program. Any courses that cannot be Associated may be evaluated for transfer credit.
  - a. Associated courses are evaluated and documented like transfer credits, using the same forms and procedure.
  - b. Applicable courses are those course codes that are the same between programs.
  - c. All courses are Associated, whether passed, failed or withdrawn, and should be included in all future SAP calculations for the program.
  - d. Shared courses with a D or higher will not need to be retaken, unless that is considered a failing grade in the new program.

### **Articulation Agreement(s)**

Fortis College has established articulation agreement(s) with the following institutions: Denver College of Nursing

### **STUDENT PHYSICAL LOCATION**

Fortis College reviews admissions applications and may enroll students who are residents of Utah, Idaho, Nevada, and Wyoming only. The student's address of residency as reflected on government issued identification, mail reflecting the student's address, student attestation, lease agreement, or other verified documentation of physical location will be utilized to determine state of residency. Documentation must be provided at the time of enrollment. This policy is applicable to all students enrolled at Fortis College in Utah.

Should the student change their address while enrolled at Fortis College, the student is required to notify the School's Registrar to make an update to their physical location as needed. Should the student move out of one of the above listed states while enrolled at Fortis College, the College may be required to withdraw the student from the program prior to completion. Students must notify the campus of a change in physical location within 30 days and provide proof of location change via approved documentation as noted above.

## **ACADEMIC PROGRAMS**

### **DIPLOMA PROGRAMS, PAGE 23**

As of April 28, 2023, we are no longer enrolling in the **Dental Assisting** program.

### **ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS, PAGE 32**

#### **NURSING**

Length: 1500 Contact Hours / 96 Instructional Weeks / 144 Instructional Weeks (Flex Program Option)

Program Quarter Credits: 106

Credential Awarded: Associate of Science

Mode of Delivery: Hybrid. Courses delivered on-line are identified below; all other courses are offered in a traditional on-campus (residential) mode of delivery. Online courses are delivered through a consortium agreement with Fortis College in Centerville, Ohio.

## ACADEMIC POLICIES

### BRIEF PERIODS OF NON-ENROLLMENT OR STANDARD PERIOD OF NON-ENROLLMENT (SPN), PAGE 42

SPN's will not exceed a 6-week period plus scheduled holiday breaks and must be non-consecutive. An SPN is used on the rare occasion that outside factors beyond the control of the institution occur, such as weather events or other outside factors that could prevent normal scheduled classes. The SPN status may also be employed to support a student's progression and is applied when a student has a course that is not available. The SPN status is not to be used in conjunction with externship courses or included in the Satisfactory Academic Progress calculation.

There are five required steps that must be completed prior to the approval of the SPN enrollment status:

- 1) The student must be currently enrolled and actively attending a program of study that delivers instruction in modules.
- 2) The student must have successfully completed at least one grading period, have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0, be making Satisfactory Academic Progress, be current in his or her tuition and fees obligation, and have satisfactorily completed all student financial assistance requirements.
- 3) The student must be able to return to the same payment period, or term for which the SPN is granted. For standard term programs a SPN can only be granted in the first child module of the parent term.
- 4) The Campus President and Financial Aid Director **must** approve the SPN request.
- 5) Any SPN means that the School will not charge the tuition, books or fees for the module of instruction for which the student is not in attendance.

## TUITION AND FEES

### RIGHT TO CANCEL, PAGE 51

An applicant to the College may cancel his or her enrollment to the College and receive a full refund of monies paid. Written notice of cancellation is encouraged, and should be mailed to Fortis College, postmarked no later than midnight on the fifth (5th) calendar day after the date the applicant's Enrollment Agreement with the College was signed by the student and a representative of the College. The applicant may use a copy of his *or her* Enrollment Agreement as a cancellation notice by writing "I hereby cancel" at the bottom of the Enrollment Agreement, adding his or her name, address, and signature, and delivering or mailing it to Fortis College at 3949 South 700 East, Suite 150, Salt Lake City, Utah, 84107, Attention Campus President. If the applicant for admission cancels his or her enrollment as noted above more than five days after signing the Enrollment Agreement, and making an initial payment, but prior to the start of classes, the applicant is entitled to a refund of all payments for tuition and fees to be paid within 30 days.

# STAFF AND FACULTY, PAGE 92

## **ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF**

Campus President	Justin Berkowitz
Business Office Manager	Sally Hinck
Business Office Administrator	Angela Hone
Receptionist	Melinda Warenski
Evening Receptionist	Alexis Gunderson
Registrar	Kamela Moulton
Dental Clinic Manager	Ricci Sadar
Dental Hygiene Administrative Assistant	Emma Greenwood
Nursing Clinical Coordinator	Kristen Chubac
Nursing Administrative Assistant	Cheri Bullough

## **ADMISSIONS**

Director of Admissions	TBD
Admissions Advisor	LaRita Godfrey
Admissions Advisor	Danry Dupin
Admissions Advisor	Anne Schaffner
Admissions Adviso	Ashley Guzman

## **CAREER SERVICES**

Director of Career Services	Andrea Kuhn
-----------------------------	-------------

## **FINANCIAL AID**

Director of Financial Aid	Julie Simpson
Financial Aid Advisor	Abbee Peterson
Financial Aid Advisor	Natalia Avelar

## **LIBRARY**

Library Resource Center Manager/ Hybrid Coordinator	Jennifer Eatough, MLS
---	-----------------------

## **ACADEMIC LEADERSHIP**

### **DEAN OF EDUCATION**

Dallen Herzog

Master of Public Health, Epidemiology-Biostatistics, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.  
Bachelor of Science, Mechanical Engineering, Brigham Young University, Provo, UT,  
Bachelor of Science, Biology, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT

### **ALLIED HEALTH PROGRAM DIRECTOR**

TBD

### **DEAN OF DENTAL HYGIENE AND DENTAL ASSISTING PROGRAM DIRECTOR**

Jodie Lopez

Master of Arts in Education, Adult Education and Training, University of Phoenix, Salt Lake City, UT  
Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Associate of Science, Dental Hygiene, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah,  
Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing

### **PROGRAM DIRECTOR FOR HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING, & REFRIGERATION**

Mark Richardson

EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification  
Natural Gas Technician, Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA)

### **DEAN OF NURSING**

Robert Jon Rock

Master of Science, Nursing, Leadership & Management, Western Governors University, Salt Lake City, UT  
Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing, Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA  
Bachelor of Science, Behavioral Science & Health, Psychology Minor, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT  
Bachelor of Science, Sociology, Anthropology Minor, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT,  
Registered Nurse, Department of Professional Licensure, Utah Board of Nursing, Salt Lake City, UT  
Board Certification, Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing, American Nurses Association, Silver Spring, MD

#### **ASSISTANT DEAN OF NURSING**

Jacqueline Smithers

Master of Science, Nursing, Certified Nurse-Midwife, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT  
Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Westminster College, Salt Lake City, UT,  
Advanced Practice Registered Nurse, Department of Professional Licensure, Salt Lake City, UT  
Registered Nurse, Department of Professional Licensure, Utah Board of Nursing, Salt Lake City, UT

#### **FACULTY**

##### **DENTAL ASSISTING**

Julee Weston Full-Time

Associates Degree, Utah Trade Tech, Salt Lake City, UT  
Certified Dental Assistant

##### **DENTAL HYGIENE**

Jessica Adlard Part-Time

Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, University of Missouri- Kansas City, Kansas City, MO  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing

Michelle Baxter Part-Time

Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing

Julie Christiansen Part-Time

Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing

Lisa Dunton Full-Time

Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Dixie State University, St. George, UT  
Associate of Applied Science, Dental Hygiene, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT  
Associate of Science, General Studies, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing

Julie Hemsley Full-Time

Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing

Deborah Dowd Part-Time

Master of Science, Dental Hygiene, Idaho State University, Pocatello, ID  
Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, AZ  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing

Rodney Cordell Johns Full-Time

Doctor of Dental Medicine, University of Louisville School of Dentistry, Louisville, KY

Norma Mannos Part-Time

Associate of Applied Science, Dental Hygiene, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT

Holley Searle Part-Time

Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, University of Colorado, Denver, CO  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing

Terra Taylor Full-Time

Bachelor of Arts, Spanish, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT  
Bachelor of Science, International Studies, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT  
Associate of Applied Science, Dental Hygiene, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT  
Associate of Science, General Studies, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing

Elizabeth Nield Part-Time

Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Idaho State University, Pocatello, ID  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing

Alisha Noonan Part-Time

Associate of Science, Dental Hygiene, Fortis College, Salt Lake City, UT  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing

Tricia Tippets Part-Time

Associate of Applied Science, Dental Hygiene, Utah Valley University, Orem, UT  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing

Camille Zahajko Part-Time

Bachelor of Science, Dental Hygiene, Pierce College, Pierce County, WA  
Licensed Dental Hygienist with Local Anesthesia, Utah, Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing

#### **ALLIED HEALTH**

Stacy Fisher Part-Time

BLS Instructor, American Heart Associate, Cutler Bay, FL  
Certificate of Completion in UCAT Surgical Technology CORE, Davis Applied Technology College, Kaysville, UT  
Diploma, Medical Assisting, The Bryman School, Salt Lake City, UT

Janae Mangan Part-Time

Bachelor of Science, Diagnostic Sonography / Sonographer / Ultrasound Technician, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Associate of Applied Science, Radiography, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Associate of Science, General Studies, Weber State University, Ogden, UT

#### **HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION**

Carlos Arbizu Part-Time

EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification  
Natural Gas Technician, Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA)

Cordell DeMille Part-Time

Certificate, Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT  
EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification  
Natural Gas Technician, Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA)

Willis Quezada Part-Time

EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification  
Natural Gas Technician, Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA)

Travis Kump Part-Time

EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification



Natural Gas Technician, Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA)

David Lund Part-Time

Associate of Applied Science, Electrical Independent Apprentice, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT Associate of Science, General Studies, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT  
Journeyman Electrician, Idaho Division of Building Safety EPA  
608 Universal Refrigerant Certification

Paul Zisakis Part-Time

EPA 608 Universal Refrigerant Certification  
Natural Gas Technician, Rocky Mountain Gas Association (RMGA)

## **NURSING**

Angie Bacon Full-Time

Master of Science in Nursing Education, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Bachelor of Arts, Health Care Studies, Ashford University, San Diego, CA  
Associate of Science, Nursing, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing

JoNell Taylor Full-Time

Doctor of Nursing Practice, Leadership & Management, Aspen University, Phoenix, AZ  
Master of Science, Nursing, Education, Weber State University &  
Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Registered Dental Hygienist, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Registered Nurse, Department of Professional Licensure, Utah Board of Nursing, Salt Lake City, UT

David Castaneda Part-Time

Master of Science, Nursing, Western Governors University, Salt Lake City, UT  
Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Western Governors University, Salt Lake City, UT  
Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing

Tanya Damron Part-Time

Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Ameritech College of Healthcare, Draper, UT  
Associate of Science, Nursing, Ameritech College of Healthcare, Draper, UT  
Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing

Cynthia Dunfield Full-Time

Master of Science, Nursing, American Sentinel University, Aurora, CO  
Associate of Applied Science, Nursing, Salt Lake Community College, Salt Lake City, UT

Elizabeth Cardenas Part-Time

Doctor of Nursing Practice, Adult-Gerontology, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT  
Bachelor of Science, Nursing, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT,  
Advanced Practice Registered Nurse, Department of Professional Licensure, Salt Lake City, UT  
Registered Nurse, Department of Professional Licensure, Utah Board of Nursing, Salt Lake City, UT

Tonya Condas Part-Time

Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Roseman University of Health Sciences, South Jordan, UT  
Bachelor of Science, Clinical Psychology, Westminster College, Salt Lake City, UT,  
Registered Nurse, Department of Professional Licensure, Utah Board of Nursing, Salt Lake City, UT

Mathew Littlefield Full-Time

Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Chamberlain University, Downers Grove, IL  
Associate of Science, Nursing, Ameritech College of Healthcare, Draper, UT  
Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing

Racheal Holley Part-Time

Master of Science, Nursing, Education, Weber State University, Ogden, UT  
Bachelor of Science, Nursing, Weber State University, Ogden, UT,  
Associate of Science, Nursing, Child Development Minor, Weber State University, Ogden, UT Certification,  
Legal Nurse Consultant, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK,  
Registered Nurse, Department of Professional Licensure, Utah Board of Nursing, Salt Lake City, UT

Cyann Shaw Part-Time

Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Southern Utah University, Cedar City, UT  
Registered Nurse, Utah Department of Occupational and Professional Licensing

**GENERAL EDUCATION**

Nathaniel Nelson Part-Time

Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine, Des Moines University, Des Moines, IA  
Bachelors of Science, Physiology and Developmental Biology, Brigham Young University, UT

Gayani Nanayakkara Part-Time

Doctor of Philosophy, Pharmaceutical Sciences, Auburn University, Auburn, AL

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2022-2023 Catalog 3/22/2022, Volume 1 Version 11

Effective date: 7/6/2023

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede language presented in the catalog.*

---

### ACADEMIC POLICIES

#### **COURSE REPEAT POLICY, PAGE 36**

If a student fails a course, they must repeat it and earn a passing grade. All repeated courses must fulfill prerequisite requirements, and all courses must be passed for graduation. If a student withdraws from a course, they must successfully complete it according to prerequisite requirements. If a higher grade is achieved in the repeated course, it will be used to calculate the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA). Repeated courses count towards credit hours earned/attempted for satisfactory progress. Repeated courses are marked with an asterisk on the official transcript.

Students who need to repeat a course (due to failure or withdrawal) must meet with the Dean or Director of Education or Dean of Nursing to discuss their course plan before scheduling the retake. Students are also responsible for meeting with a financial aid officer to arrange payment for repeat courses, including any additional fees.

A student who fails a course must repeat it at the next available opportunity, subject to space limitations. A student who withdraws from a course must retake it as soon as possible. Failing or withdrawing from a course and the subsequent required repeat may interrupt enrollment, delay expected graduation, affect financial aid eligibility, and impact satisfactory academic progress.

#### **Nursing Students**

A nursing student will be dismissed from the program after earning a third failing grade (refer to syllabus for the definition of failing grade). Nursing courses are those with an NUR or PNR course code prefix.

#### **ACADEMIC APPEALS, PAGE 39**

##### **Nursing Appeal for Re-Entry after Program Dismissal**

This section outlines the process for a nursing student to appeal for re-entry after dismissal from the nursing program. Re-Entry after dismissal can only be appealed if there are significant extenuating circumstances beyond the student's control, such as severe illness, injury, hospitalization, military duty, death of a family member, or incidents related to natural disasters. The student must apply using the appeal form and submit it to the campus.

The campus will form a committee to review the appeal, and their recommendation will be reviewed by the Appeals Oversight Committee. The Appeals Oversight Committee consists of various positions within Education Affiliates Inc, the ultimate owner of the Select: College, Institute, or School. All appeal materials must be submitted to the Appeals Oversight Committee four weeks before the term starts. Appeals submitted less than four weeks prior will not be reviewed for the upcoming term. The final decision regarding the appeal will be made by the Appeals Oversight Committee.

To appeal to re-enter after dismissal, the student must submit an appeal form, letter of appeal, supporting documentation, current grade transcript, and an academic success plan four weeks before returning. The appeal should include a description of the academic decision being appealed, along with as much supporting documentation as possible to explain and substantiate the reason for the appeal.

If a student is appealing termination due to a third failure in a nursing course, their letter of appeal must demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the Academic Review Board, that significant extenuating circumstances prevented them from passing the failed courses. Qualifying significant extenuating circumstances are rare and typically include severe illness, injury, hospitalization, military duty, death of a family member, or incidents related to natural disasters. The student must also explain the steps taken to ensure these events will no longer impact their progress and provide a plan to successfully meet their academic goals.

If re-entry is permitted, the campus will review an academic success plan with conditions that the student must agree to and meet. If another failing grade in a nursing course is received, the student will be permanently dismissed from the program, and no additional appeals will be considered. This policy applies to all nursing programs in the Education Affiliates system. Permanently dismissed students cannot transfer to another Education Affiliates school.

## TUITION & FEES, PAGE 51

The following information applies to all students who enroll for start dates **July 1, 2023** and later.

PROGRAM	TUITION	Admin. & Tech. FEE	UNIFORMS	STUDENT KIT	CERTIFICATION / LICENSURE EXAM	IMMUNIZATION TRACKING	LAPTOP COMPUTER	BACKGROUND CHECK	DRUG SCREEN	TEXTBOOKS & E-BOOKS	TOTAL COST
Diploma Programs											
Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, & Refrigeration	\$19,452	\$100	\$84	\$776	\$25	\$0	\$424	\$0	\$0	\$568	\$21,429
Medical Assisting & Basic X-Ray Technician	\$19,468	\$203	\$84	\$98	\$322	\$0	\$424	\$60	\$37	\$609	\$21,305
Degree Program											
Dental Hygiene (141.5 credits)	\$52,945.50	\$350	\$230	\$3,319	\$0	\$0	\$515	\$40	\$40	\$2,363	\$59,802.50

NURSING PROGRAMS	TUITION	Admin. & Tech. FEE	UNIFORMS	STUDENT KIT	CERTIFICATION / LICENSURE EXAM	REFERENCE BOOKS	LAPTOP COMPUTER	BACKGROUND CHECK	IMMUNIZATION TRACKING	CLINICAL FEE	DRUG SCREEN	TEXTBOOKS & E-BOOKS	TOTAL COST
Associate Degree in Nursing (96 Week Program)	\$48,268	\$520	\$168	\$159	\$200	\$532	\$515	\$60	\$0	\$0	\$37	\$1,669	\$52,128
Associate Degree in Nursing (144 Week Program)	\$48,268	\$780	\$252	\$159	\$200	\$532	\$515	\$60	\$0	\$0	\$37	\$1,669	\$52,472

Certain deliverable items are billed throughout the length of the program, upon a student's withdrawal, the balance of the remaining cost of all items already received by the student, will be charged to the student ledger.

## GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

*This section is being removed from the catalog:*

### ~~MANDATORY ARBITRATION AND CLASS ACTION WAIVER, PAGE 73~~

~~As a condition of enrolling at Fortis College applicants must agree to submit all claims and disputes with Fortis College to arbitration. Arbitration is a private dispute resolution process in which disputes are heard and resolved by an arbitrator, rather than by a judge or jury. Applicants also must agree to have all claims and disputes against Fortis College resolved on an individual basis and to waive any right to initiate or participate in a collective or class action against Fortis College. Individual arbitration of claims and disputes allows for faster resolution of issues at less cost than typically is seen in judicial proceedings and class actions.~~

~~Fortis College cannot and does not require any applicant who enrolls and borrows under a federal student loan program to submit to arbitration or any institutional dispute resolution process prior to filing any borrower defense to repayment that a borrower may claim. Further, Fortis College cannot and does not in any way require a student to limit, relinquish, or waive the ability to file a borrower defense claim at any time. Any mandatory arbitration proceeding tolls the limitations period for filing a borrower defense to repayment claim.~~

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2022-2023 Catalog 3/22/2022 Volume 1, Version 12

Effective date: 7/25/2023

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede language presented in the catalog.*

---

*These policies apply to all Nursing students who enroll for start dates July 1, 2023 and after.*

### **READMISSION, PAGE 14**

#### **Nursing Appeal for Re-Entry after Program Dismissal**

Former students in any of the nursing programs who have been dismissed for academic failure are only eligible to be considered for readmission if they have submitted an appeal and the appeal has been granted. Any students who have been dismissed for conduct violations, including violations of academic integrity, are not permitted to re-enter any of the Education Affiliates' programs, which includes Fortis, St. Paul's School of Nursing, All-State Career Schools, or Denver College of Nursing. All nursing students approved for readmission must have current CPR certification, immunizations and must submit a new drug test and background check.

This section outlines the process for a nursing student to appeal for re-entry after dismissal from the nursing program. Re-Entry after dismissal can only be appealed if there are significant extenuating circumstances beyond the student's control, such as severe illness, injury, hospitalization, military duty, death of a family member, or incidents related to natural disasters. The student must apply using the appeal form and submit it to the campus.

The campus will form a committee to review the appeal, and their recommendation will be reviewed by the Appeals Oversight Committee. The Appeals Oversight Committee consists of various positions within Education Affiliates Inc, the ultimate owner of the Institute. All appeal materials must be submitted to the Appeals Oversight Committee four weeks before the term starts. Appeals submitted less than four weeks prior will not be reviewed for the upcoming term. The final decision regarding the appeal will be made by the Appeals Oversight Committee.

To appeal to re-enter after dismissal, the student must submit an appeal form, letter of appeal, supporting documentation, current grade transcript, and an academic success plan four weeks before returning. The appeal should include a description of the academic decision being appealed, along with as much supporting documentation as possible to explain and substantiate the reason for the appeal.

If a student is appealing termination due to a third failure in a nursing course, their letter of appeal must demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the Academic Review Board, that significant extenuating circumstances prevented them from passing the failed courses. Qualifying significant extenuating circumstances are rare and typically include severe illness, injury, hospitalization, military duty, death of a family member, or incidents related to natural disasters. The student must also explain the steps taken to ensure these events will no longer impact their progress and provide a plan to successfully meet their academic goals.

If re-entry is permitted, the campus will review an academic success plan with conditions that the student must agree to and meet. If another failing grade in a nursing course is received, the student will be permanently dismissed from the program, and no additional appeals will be considered. This policy applies to all nursing programs in the Education Affiliates system. Permanently dismissed students cannot transfer to another Education Affiliates school.

## **ACADEMIC POLICIES**

### **INCOMPLETE GRADE POLICY, PAGE 36**

#### **Nursing Students**

All incomplete coursework must be completed and submitted for grading within one calendar week from the last day of the completed academic term. Any coursework not completed in this timeframe will receive a grade of 0 (zero) and the course grade will be determined in accordance with the criteria published in the course syllabus. In no case may a nursing student progress to the next term with a grade of "Incomplete."

Each student in a Practical Nursing or Associate Degree in Nursing program is required to successfully complete a capstone course (PNR 207 or NUR 210) that includes a comprehensive competency exam. The capstone course is taken in the final term of the program.

Successful completion of the capstone course requires the student to achieve no less than the minimum required score on the comprehensive exam. The specific information about the comprehensive examination and required minimum score is in the course syllabus.

### **COURSE REPEAT POLICY, PAGE 37**

#### **Nursing Students**

A nursing student will be dismissed from the program after earning a third failing grade in a nursing course, (refer to the syllabus for the definition of failing grade). Nursing courses are those with an NUR or PNR course code prefix.

### **ACADEMIC APPEALS, PAGE 39**

#### **Academic Appeals - Nursing**

If a nursing student wishes to appeal a dismissal from the program due to a third failure in a NUR or PNR course, the student's appeal letter must describe the significant extenuating circumstances that directly affected the student's ability to successfully pass the courses. The appeal letter must also state the changes that have occurred in the student's circumstances that will support the student being able to successfully pass the course/s if the appeal is granted. Qualifying significant extenuating circumstances are typically limited to temporary yet severe illness or injury, hospitalization, military duty, death of a family member, and incidents related to natural disasters. The Academic Review Board will make the determination of whether the person will be allowed to re-enter the program and define the requirements for re-entry. Students who are dismissed for three course failures and have their appeal granted to return are not permitted to re-enter in the term immediately following the dismissal. The return will require the student's written agreement to comply with the re-entry requirements.

If the person who has been dismissed or a student believes that he or she did not receive the appropriate due process, the person may submit a grievance by following the procedure described in the grievance policy section of this Catalog.

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2022-2023 Catalog 3/22/2022 Volume 1, Version 13

Effective date: 1/2/2024

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede language presented in the catalog.*

### TUITION AND FEES, PAGE 51

*The following information applies to all students who enroll on or after **January 8, 2024**.*

PROGRAM	TUITION	Admin. & Tech. FEE	UNIFORMS	STUDENT KIT	CERTIFICATION / LICENSURE EXAM	IMMUNIZATION TRACKING	LAPTOP COMPUTER	BACKGROUND CHECK	DRUG SCREEN	TEXTBOOKS & E-BOOKS	TOTAL COST
<b>DIPLOMA PROGRAMS</b>											
DENTAL ASSISTING	\$15,572	\$203	\$84	\$566	\$540	\$0	\$424	\$60	\$38	\$525	\$18,012
HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING, & REFRIGERATION	\$19,648	\$100	\$84	\$776	\$25	\$0	\$424	\$0	\$0	\$568	\$21,625
MEDICAL ASSISTING & BASIC X-RAY TECHNICIAN	\$19,856	\$203	\$84	\$98	\$322	\$0	\$424	\$60	\$37	\$609	\$21,693
<b>DEGREE PROGRAM</b>											
DENTAL HYGIENE (141.5 CREDITS)	\$55,095.50	\$350	\$230	\$3,319	\$0	\$0	\$515	\$40	\$40	\$2,363	\$61,952.50

NURSING PROGRAMS	TUITION	ADMIN. & TECH. FEE	UNIFORMS	STUDENT KIT	CERTIFICATION / LICENSURE EXAM	REFERENCE BOOKS	LAPTOP COMPUTER	BACKGROUND CHECK	IMMUNIZATION TRACKING	CLINICAL FEE	DRUG SCREEN	TEXTBOOKS & E-BOOKS	TOTAL COST
ASSOCIATE DEGREE IN NURSING (96 WEEK PROGRAM)	\$49,210	\$520	\$168	\$159	\$200	\$532	\$515	\$60	\$0	\$0	\$37	\$1,669	\$53,070
ASSOCIATE DEGREE IN NURSING (144 WEEK PROGRAM)	\$49,210	\$780	\$252	\$159	\$200	\$532	\$515	\$60	\$0	\$0	\$37	\$1,669	\$53,414

*Certain deliverable items are billed throughout the length of the program, upon a student's withdrawal, the balance of the remaining cost of all items already received by the student, will be charged to the student ledger.*

# Fortis College

## CATALOG ADDENDUM

Addendum to catalog: 2022-2023 Catalog 3/22/2022 Volume 1, Version 14

Effective date: 4/18/2024

*Fortis College reserves the right to make changes within the terms of the catalog, which may affect any of the information published, and to make such changes, by notifying individual students. As such changes may occur, these will be published in a catalog addendum, which is intended as, and is to be regarded as, an integral part of this catalog. Information presented in this addendum is meant to supersede the language presented in the catalog.*

---

### ACADEMIC POLICIES

*The below information is effective April 1, 2024.*

#### **COUNSELING/ADVISEMENT, PAGE 38**

Academic advising is available throughout the student's enrollment at the College to assist students with the identification and resolution of academic problems. Individual advisement sessions are scheduled by appointment and may be outside of regular class time. In addition, faculty members are available throughout the term to meet with students as needed.

The College does not offer counseling services. Students requesting guidance, encouragement, or assistance in their chosen career fields are encouraged to discuss any problem with an instructor or a member of the College management team as needed. Students who encounter problems that interfere with their ability to succeed in their program are also encouraged to seek help. While the College does not provide counseling services, it maintains a community resource list and/or ESPYR a student assistance program, for personal, family, and financial counseling-related needs. Students who need assistance in these areas should request the community resources list.

*If a student has a problem that cannot be addressed by the Fortis College team members, that student is referred to ESPYR. ESPYR is a professional, confidential service provided by Fortis College to give students immediate access to a comprehensive network of experts and information that can help you to handle life's challenges while you are in school. This 24-hour service is prepaid for by the College and there is no cost to the student. All members of campus have 24/7 access to licensed ESPYR counselors at (866) 200-7350.*

### ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

#### **DIPLOMA PROGRAMS**

##### **DENTAL ASSISTING, PAGE 23-24**

Removing the online delivery indication (\*\*) from this course. It is not offered online.

DAS140	Dental Office Procedures and Billing
--------	--------------------------------------

### STUDENT POLICIES

#### **TITLE VI CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964/AGE DISCRIMINATION ACT OF 1975, PAGE 2 OF ADDENDUM 8**

Fortis College is committed to maintaining a healthy and safe learning environment where no person shall be discriminated against or excluded from, participation in, or deprived of benefits in the Institution's education program or activity because of race, color, national origin, or age. If a student, employee, or other third party believes his/her rights have been violated the student may submit a complaint to the Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator. The student may also submit a complaint to the Campus President and the Campus President will forward it to the Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator.

A complainant is not required to file a complaint within any specified timeframe following the alleged incident. A complainant is not required to make an informal resolution attempt with the other party.

Once a complaint has been received by the Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator, an investigation will be conducted thoroughly and promptly. The complainant may provide evidence and any other information, including the names of witnesses. Once the investigation



is complete, the Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator will provide a report of findings and recommendations to the Vice President of Education at the completion of the investigation.

The Vice President of Education will make a final determination of whether the Institution's Title VI Policy or the Age Discrimination Policy were violated, will notify all parties, and describe any disciplinary sanctions or remedies. If the College determines that discrimination based on race, color, national origin, or age may have occurred, Institution will take steps proactively designed to promptly and effectively end the offending behavior or the threat of the offending behavior, prevent its recurrence, and address its effects.

Supportive measures, among other things, may include:

1. academic support services and accommodations, including the ability to reschedule exams and assignments, transfer course sections, or withdraw from courses or programs without penalty;
2. assistance in connecting to community-based counseling services;
3. assistance in connecting to community-based medical services;
4. assistance with obtaining personal protective orders;
5. mutual restrictions on communication or contact; or
6. a combination of any of these measures.

#### Appeal Process:

Either party may appeal from a determination regarding responsibility, or from Institution's dismissal of a formal complaint or any allegations, on the following bases:

- Procedural irregularity that affected the outcome of the matter;
- Newly discovered evidence that was not reasonably available prior to the determination of responsibility that could affect the outcome of the matter; or
- One or more of the Institution's Title VI personnel had a conflict of interest or bias that affected the outcome of the matter.

A notice of appeal must be in writing and must be filed with the Title VI Coordinator within 10 calendar days after the delivery of the decision to be appealed. The notice of appeal must include the name of the complainant, the name of the respondent, the decision or action being appealed, and an explanation of the grounds for appeal.

Upon receiving a notice of appeal, the Institution will provide formal notice to the parties of the appeal. Each party will be given a minimum of ten calendar days to provide a written statement supporting or challenging the appealed action.

The Title VI Coordinator will designate an Appeal Officer to hear and make a decision with regard to the appeal. The Appeal Officer must be free from bias or conflict of interest and must not be the Title VI Coordinator, the Investigator, or the Decision-maker(s).

As soon as is reasonably practicable, and generally, within 14 calendar days after receipt of the parties' written statements, the Appeal Officer will issue a written decision regarding the appeal simultaneously to both parties. The decision will describe the result of the appeal and the rationale for the decision. The decision of the Appeal Officer is final.

If you are a faculty or staff member and you believe that you have been subject to unlawful discrimination based on race, color, national origin, or age, please contact Dondi.Kuennen@edaff.com, Vice President of Human Resources. A Title VI complaint by an employee not involving a student will result in a report of findings and recommendations to the Vice President of Human Resources responsible for the Institution.

All students, employees,, and other third parties are expected to fully comply with Institution's Title VI and the Age Discrimination Act Policy and take appropriate measures to create an atmosphere free of discrimination. Ms. Suzanne Peters has been designated to coordinate the school's compliance with Institution's Title VI Policy and the Age Discrimination Act Policy. Any inquiries regarding this policy or to file a complaint please contact the Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator at the information as provided below.

#### Title VI Coordinator

Attention: Title VI/Age Discrimination Coordinator  
Suzanne Peters Esq., M.Ed.  
National Dean of Programmatic Accreditation  
Address: 5026D Campbell Blvd.  
Baltimore, Maryland 21236  
Telephone: Phone: 330-805-2819  
E-Mail Address: speters@edaff.com





**YOUR LIFE**  
POWERED BY LEARNING



**FORTIS**

*Your Life. Powered By Learning*